

MICROFICHE by FICHE-MAN™

For further Models please visit www.fiche-man.com

Or

email sales@fiche-man.com

This CD is subject to Copyright and may only be distributed by the above Source

HONDA

PARTS CATALOG

CBR1000F '90 · '91

HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD.
TOKYO, JAPAN

March, 1993
Fourth Edition
14MS2LE4
Ⓨ A1009303

© HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993 PRINTED IN JAPAN

A1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

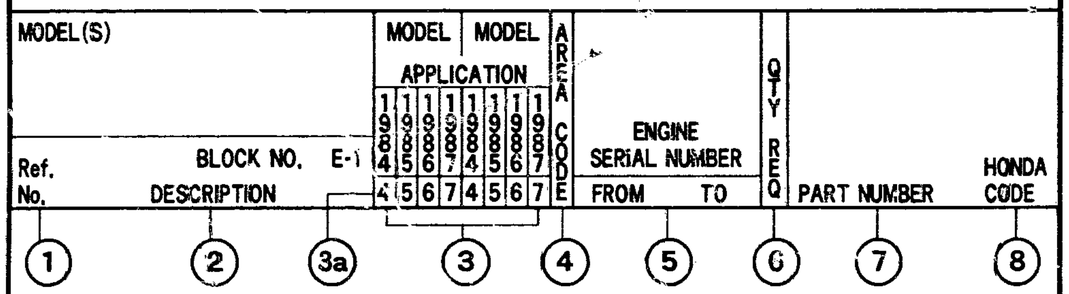
	GRID		PAGE
HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG	A	2	II
SERIAL NUMBERS	A	3	IV
CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (V.I.N.)	A	3	V
INSTRUCTIONS OF COLOR LABEL	A	4	VI
COLOR TABLES	A	4	VII
SELECTION TABLES	A	7	XII
MANUALS	A	7	XIII
MODEL ID . HOTOS (CBR1000F '90 · '91)	A	8	XIV
SPECIFICATIONS (CBR1000F '90 · '91)	A	8	XV
PART GROUPS			
CONTENTS BY PAGE NO. SEQUENCE			XVI
CONTENTS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER			1
ENGINE GROUP	B	1	2
FRAME GROUP	D	1	38
INDEX			
PART NUMBER INDEX	G	1	108
DESCRIPTION INDEX	H	1	120

1

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

This parts catalog is to be used when ordering replacement parts for the model (s) specified on the microfiche title strip.

CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN



1. **Ref. No.** – Reference number corresponding with the reference numbers on the illustrations.*
   *All illustrations are representative only and do not nescessarily correspond exactly to the actual part. "NI" signifies the part is not illustrated.

2. **DESCRIPTION** – Describes the part for the related part number.
   Abbreviations:

ASSY.	-Assembly	L(100L)	-Link(100 Links)
COMP.	-Complete	A.C.	-Alternating Current
R.	-Right	D.C.	-Direct Current
L.	-Left	IN.	-Inlet
STD.	-Standard	EX.	-Exhaust
MM	-Milimeter	FR.	-Front
G	-Gram	RR.	-Rear
T(22T)	-Tooth	HEX.	-Hexagonal
A	-Ampere	A.M.	-Attaching Mark
V	-Volt	T.M.	-Transcript Mark
W	-Walt	C.D.I.	-Capacitive Discharge Ignition
KPH	-Kilometer Per Hour	WL	-With Labelling
MPH	-Miles Per Hour	WOL	-Without Labelling

Decision for 'R' or 'L'
'R' or 'L' in the description of a part stands for the Right hand side or the Left hand side which is decided by the forward direction of travel of the vehicle.

3. **Model Application** – Model application for the various models listed within the catalog. Single model applications will not require this section.

3a. **Model Year Guide** – A guide to the part application (prior to 1976 the guide reference is the model designation i.e. K0, K1 etc. For 1976 and above the guide reference is the last digit of the model year i.e. 1976=6; 1977=7; 1985=5 etc)

4. **AREA CODE** – Area codes for parts that are unique to a particular area. Area codes are defined in the Serial Number application chart when applicable. This column will not be used in catalogs which do not include unique area codes.

5. **SERIAL NUMBER** – Applies to Engine or Frame serial numbers depending on the section.
   The serial number of the vehicle (frame, engine, carburetor) should be checked prior to ordering parts for a specific unit.
   In cases where a part has been modified, the serial number of the vehicle bearing the modification is listed in the 'SERIAL NUMBER' column.
   The modification parts are controlled by each pertinent serial number below:
   Engine serial number – Engine group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'E').
   Carburetor identification number – Carburetor component parts.
   Frame serial numbers – Frame group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'F').
   Serial number application chart and Serial number locations are provided.

   Note: Some models may be controlled by one serial number only.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

6. **QTY REQ** – Quantity required per unit as specified.
   A. "N" in place of the quantity indicates AS REQUIRED.
   B. "( )" or (" by the quantity required indicates "optional".

7. **PART NUMBER** – Part number corresponding to the reference numbers and application. Several part numbers may be listed under one (1) reference number. For your convenience the current supersede chain, as of print date, has been listed for you. Supersede chains are subject to change without notice..

MAKE-UP OF PART NUMBERS
All parts are classified into two groups consisting of "GENERAL PARTS" and "STANDARD PARTS". All parts are numbered in accordance with system described below:

General Parts
Example: Fork comp. Part No. 51105-GR1-700ZA
Function No. 51
Component No. 105
Parts Classification No. ..... -GR1-
Classification No. 700
*Color Code ..... ZA

Standard Parts
Example: 8 X 18 Hex., Bolt Part No. 92000-08018-1A
Function No. 92
Type No. 000
Dimensions ..... -08018-
ISO Standard Designation 1
Chemical Surface Treatment ..... A

The color code at the end of a General Part's part number indicate the color. However, color codes such as ZA, ZB, ZC onward except ZZ, do not indicate the color directly but refer to the notes " *" in the Description Column of this Parts Catalog Microfiche. If the color description is not indicated in the description, refer to the color table.

8. **H/C** – The Honda Code is listed to the right of each Part Number.

A. **Additional Information** – The table of contents located at the right of each microfiche grid lists sectioned titles in alphabetical order. Some microfiche will require separate tables of contents for the Engine and Frame sections which will be noted in a subheading; the introduction section (Row "A") of these microfiche will have the contents of the Engine Section on even number grids and the contents of the Frame Section on odd number grids.

NOTE:
1. The Block No. listed in the upper right hand corner of the Description heading refers to a complete illustration page and it's text, and should not be confused with the GRID NO. when using microfiche.
2. Rear view mirrors are standard equipment on all street legal models.

SERIAL NUMBERS

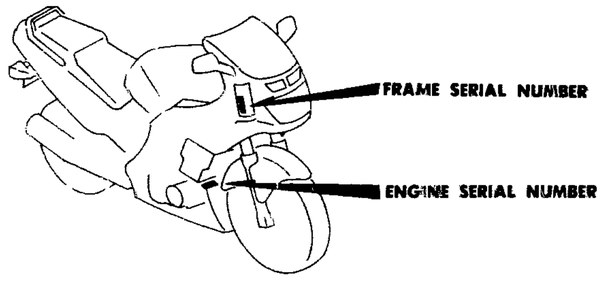
Models and applicable serial numbers
Models and applicable serial Nos. given in this parts catalog can be identified as follows.

Model	Area code	Type	Applicable engine serial No.	Applicable frame serial No.	Applicable carburetor identification No.
CBR1000F '90	A	Except California	SC24E-2000014 To 2003028	SC240* LM000008 To LM002425	VG93A [A]
	AC	California	SC24E-2000019 To 2002661	SC241* LM000006 To LM000596	VG91B [A]
CBR1000F '91	A	Except California	SC24E-2100001 To 2101985	SC240* MM100001 To MM101643	VG93A [A]
	AC	California	SC24E-2100001 To 2101112	SC241* MM100001 To MM100341	VG91B [A]

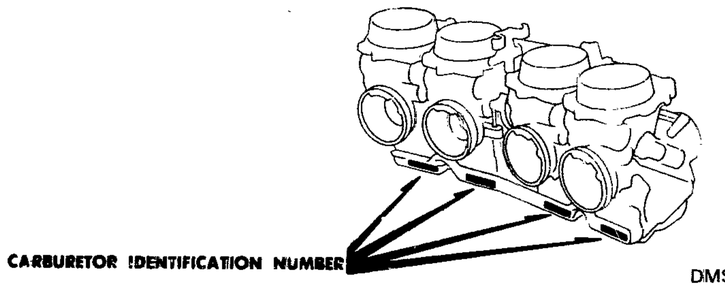
* Of carburetor identification numbers, only the portions underlined in the example below are used for registration.

VG93A [A] KC ア

Location of stamped serial number



DMS2–A



DMS2–B

A3

CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER(V.I.N.)

(Example) JH2 RC040 * BM 200001

W.M.I. = JH2 ; V.D.S. = RC040 ; V.I.S. = * BM 200001

W.M.I....World manufacturer identifier
V.D.S....Vehicle descriptor section
V.I.S.....Vehicle indicator section

Sequential Production number

Plant representation

A.....OHIO factory in U.S.A.
B.....AALST factory in BELGIUM
C.....SAITAMA factory in JAPAN
D.....GUADALAJARA factory in MEXICO
E.....MONTESA factory in SPAIN
F.....ATESSA factory in ITALY
K.....KUMAMOTO factory in JAPAN
M.....HAMAMATSU factory in JAPAN
R.....MANAUS factory in BRAZIL
S.....SUZUKA factory in JAPAN
T.....TOCHIGI factory in JAPAN

Model yaer

(Example)
B.....1981 C.....1982 D.....1983 ····· X.....1999
<Except I.O.Q.U>

Check digit

This code is used to detect errors in the V.I.N. and consists of a single-digit number (0-9) or a letter "X". It has no direct bearing upon the V.D.S. and V.I.S.

Vehicle description code

(Example) RC040.....CB750F NC030.....CB400T
Refer to; SERIAL NUMBERS

Make and Type of vehicle

JH2 .....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in JAPAN)
1HF .....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)
YC1 .....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BELGIUM)
?C? .....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in BRAZIL)
3H1 .....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in MEXICO)
V M.....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in SPAIN)
ZDC .....HONDA, Motorcycle (Manufactured in ITALY)
JH3 .....HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in JAPAN)
478 .....HONDA, All terrain vehicle (Manufactured in U.S.A.)

Any change or modification of parts is directly related to the V.D.S. and V.I.S.
A V.I.S. number will appear in the "Serial No." column of the Parts Catalog if a part is changed or modified.

COMMENT:
This example is generic and applies to 1981 and newer vehicles. 1980 models and prior are referred to as "FRAME NUMBERS" and the construction is designed by using the model designation or code followed by a sequential number.

GRID A 3

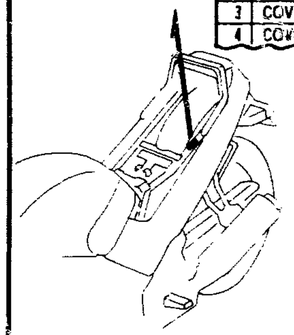
INSTRUCTIONS OF COLOR LABLE

Color label

- When ordering parts, check the model name, main color and code by observing the color label on the vehicle.
- When ordering a colored part, use the Color Chart in the INSTRUCTION FOR USE OF PARTS CATALOG.

CBR1000FM
COLOR **R-109**
CODE **R109B**

No.	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	MODEL / COLOR / CODE: CBR1000FM Passion red R-109 P109B	Serial number: From	Serial number: To
1	BAR, SIDE STAND	50530-MS2-670	ZA		
2	CLIP, DEFROSTER GARNISH	91549-SD5-010	ZC		
3	COVER COMP., L. PIVOT	64295-MS2-000	ZB		
4	COVER COMP., L. PIVOT UNDER	64395-MS2-670	ZA		



DMS2 – C

COLOR TABLES

Color chart

- When ordering a colored part, refer to the chart below and use a part number consisting of the relevant basic part number to which has been added a part color code.
  (e.g. If a FENDER, ASSY., FR. whose main color is zeus silver metallic is required → 61101-MS2-660ZC)
- Stripes and labels other than caution labels are included in parts whose part name end in WL.
- Stripes and labels are not included in parts whose part name end in WOL.

CBR1000F '90 (A) SC240*LM000008 To LM002425 (AC) SC241*LM000006 To LM000596

No.	Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	MODEL / COLOR / CODE: CBR1000FL Zeus silver metallic NH-287M NH287D	Pearl crystal white NH-193P NH193K	Serial Number: From	Serial Number: To	Area Code	Grid No.
1	BAR, SIDE STAND	50530-MS2-670	ZA	ZA				E7
2	CLIP, DEFROSTER GARNISH	91549-SD5-010	ZC	ZC				F7
3	COVER COMP., L. PIVOT	64295-MS2-000	ZB	ZA				E3
4	COVER COMP., L. PIVOT UNDER	64395-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				E5
5	COVER COMP., R. PIVOT	64285-MS2-000	ZB	ZA				E3
6	COVER COMP., R. PIVOT UNDER	64385-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				E5
7	COWL COMP., L. INNER LOWER	64440-MS2-000	ZC	ZD				F6
8	COWL COMP., L. SIDE (WOL)	64350-MS2-000	ZA	——				E3
9	COWL COMP., R. INNER LOWER	64340-MS2-000	ZC	ZD				F5
10	COWL COMP., R. SIDE (WOL)	64300-MS2-000	ZA	——				E3
11	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE (WL)	64365-MS2-670	ZA	——				F6
12	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE (WL)	64365-MS2-870	——	ZA				F6
13	COWL SET, L. SIDE (WL)	65350-MS2-870	——	ZA				E3
14	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE (WL)	64325-MS2-670	ZA	——				F5
15	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE (WL)	64325-MS2-870	——	ZA				F5
16	COWL SET, R. SIDE (WL)	65300-MS2-870	——	ZA				E3
17	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL)	77260-MS2-670	ZA	——				E2
18	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL)	77260-MS2-780	——	ZA				E2
19	COWL SET, UPPER (WL)	64215-MS2-670	ZA	——				F5
20	COWL SET, UPPER (WL)	64215-MS2-870	——	ZA				F5
21	COWL, L. UNDER	64370-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				F6
22	COWL, R. UNDER	64310-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				F5
23	FENDER ASSY., FR.	61101-MS2-660	ZC	ZA				D7
24	GUIDE, OIL COOLER AIR	64220-MS2-000	ZC	ZD				F5
25	HOOK A, LUGGAGE	84120-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				E2
26	HOOK B, LUGGAGE	84130-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				E2
27	LABEL, COLOR	87565-MS2-670	ZA	ZB				F9
28	LABEL, DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	——	ZB				F9
29	LABEL, FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA	ZA				F9
30	MARK A, L. FUEL TANK	17516-MS2-670	ZA	——				F10

GRID A 4

COLOR TABLES

CBR1000F '91 (A) SC240*MM100001 To MM101643 (AC) SC241*MM100001 To MM100341

No.	MODEL / COLOR / CODE — Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	CBR1000FM Passion red R-109	Serial Number From	Serial Number To	Area Code	Grid No.
			R109B				
1	BAR, SIDE STAND	50530-MS2-670	ZA				E7
2	CLIP, DEFROSTER GARNISH	91549-SD5-010	ZC				F7
3	COVER COMP., L. PIVOT	64295-MS2-000	ZA				E3
4	COVER COMP., L. PIVOT UNDER	64395-MS2-670	ZB				E5
5	COVER COMP., R. PIVOT	64285-MS2-000	ZA				E3
6	COVER COMP., R. PIVOT UNDER	64385-MS2-670	ZB				E5
7	COWL COMP., L. INNER LOWER	64440-MS2-000	ZB				F6
8	COWL COMP., R. INNER LOWER	64340-MS2-000	ZB				F6
9	COWL SET, L. MIDDLE (WL)	64365-MS2-870	ZB				F6
10	COWL SET, L. SIDE (WL)	65350-MS2-870	ZB				E3
11	COWL SET, R. MIDDLE (WL)	64325-MS2-870	ZB				F5
12	COWL SET, R. SIDE (WL)	65360-MS2-870	ZB				E3
13	COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL)	77260-MS2-830	ZA				E2
14	COWL SET, UPPER (WL)	64215-MS2-870	ZB				F5
15	COWL, L. UNDER	64370-MS2-670	ZB				F6
16	COWL, R. UNDER	64310-MS2-670	ZB				F5
17	FENDER ASSY., FR.	61101-MS2-660	ZB				D7
18	GUIDE, OIL COOLER AIR	64220-MS2-000	ZB				F5
19	HOOK A, LAGGAGE	84120-MS2-670	ZC				E2
20	HOOK B, LAGGAGE	84130-MS2-670	ZC				E2
21	LABEL, COLOR	87565-MS2-830	ZA				F9
22	LABEL, DRIVE	87560-MT2-300	ZB				F9
23	LABEL, FUEL	87586-MR6-670	ZA				F9
24	MARK B, RR. SEAT COWL	77263-MS2-870	ZB				F11
25	MARK, L. FUEL TANK	17552-MS2-870	ZB				F11
26	MARK, L. RR. SEAT COWL	77262-MS2-830	ZA				F11
27	MARK, R. FUEL TANK	17551-MS2-870	ZB				F11
28	MARK, R. RR. SEAT COWL	77261-MS2-830	ZA				F11
29	MIRROR, L. BACK	88120-MS2-671	ZC				F7
30	MIRROR, R. BACK	88110-MS2-671	ZC				F7

COLOR TABLES

CBR1000F '91 (A) SC240*MM100001 To MM101643 (AC) SC241*MM100001 To MM100341

No.	MODEL / COLOR / CODE — Name of colored parts	Basic part No.	CBR1000FM Passion red R-109	Serial Number From	Serial Number To	Area Code	Grid No.
			R109B				
31	MUFFLER COMP., L. EX.	18410-MS2-671	ZB				E5
32	MUFFLER COMP., R. EX.	18310-MS2-671	ZB				E5
33	PANEL SET, L. INNER (WL)	64595-MS2-830	ZA				F7
34	PANEL SET, R. INNER (WL)	64585-MS2-870	ZB				F7
35	PROTECTOR COMP., L. CRANKCASE COVER	11323-MS2-670	ZB				F5
36	PROTECTOR COMP., R. CRANKCASE COVER	11313-MS2-670	ZB				F5
37	PROTECTOR, L. MIDDLE COWL	64368-MS2-670	ZC				F6
38	PROTECTOR, R. MIDDLE COWL	64328-MS2-670	ZC				F5
39	RAIL ASSY., RR. GRAB	77300-MS2-670	ZC				E2
40	SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE	77200-MS2-670	ZC				E2
41	STAND COMP., MAIN	50500-MS2-670	ZA				E7
42	STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL	64366-MS2-870	ZB				F11
43	STRIPE A, L. RR. SEAT COWL	77266-MS2-870	ZA				F11
44	STRIPE A, L. SIDE COWL	65351-MS2-870	ZB				F11
45	STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL	64326-MS2-870	ZB				F11
46	STRIPE A, R. RR. SEAT COWL	77265-MS2-870	ZA				F11
47	STRIPE A, R. SIDE COWL	65301-MS2-870	ZB				F11
48	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	64352-MS2-870	ZB				F11
49	STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL	64369-MS2-870	ZB				F11
50	STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL	64329-MS2-870	ZB				F11
51	STRIPE B, R. SIDE COWL	64302-MS2-870	ZB				F11
52	STRIPE B, RR. SEAT COWL	77264-MS2-870	ZA				F11
53	STRIPE C, L. SIDE COWL	64353-MS2-870	ZA				F11
54	STRIPE C, R. SIDE COWL	64303-MS2-870	ZA				F11
55	STRIPE, FUEL TANK	17550-MS2-870	ZB				F11
56	STRIPE, L. INNER PANEL	64596-MS2-870	ZB				F11
57	STRIPE, L. UPPER COWL	64217-MS2-870	ZB				F11
58	STRIPE, R. INNER PANEL	64586-MS2-870	ZB				F11
59	STRIPE, R. UPPER COWL	64216-MS2-870	ZB				F11
60	TAILLIGHT SUB ASSY.	33703-MS2-670	ZB				E11
61	TAILLIGHT UNIT	33701-MS2-670	ZC				E11
62	TANK SET, FUEL (WL)	17520-MS2-870	ZB				E1
63	VISOR SET, METER	64575-MS2-000	ZB				D2
64	WHEEL SET, FR.	44650-MS2-305	ZA				D9
65	WHEEL SET, RR.	42650-MS2-305	ZA				D12

SELECTION TABLES

Connecting rod bearing selection

(Oil clearance 28~52 μm) (Block No. E-15)

Crank pin O.D. 40Ø / Connecting rod I.D. 43Ø		A	B
		+0.003~ +0.005	−0.005~ −0.013
1	0 ~ +0.008	YELLOW	GREEN
2	+0.008~ +0.016	GREEN	BROWN

Main bearing selection

(Oil clearance 21~45 μm) (Block No. E-15)

Crankshaft O.D. 36Ø / Crankcase I.D. 39Ø		1	2
		0 ~ −0.008	−0.008~ −0.016
A	0 ~ +0.008	PINK	YELLOW
B	+0.008~ +0.016	YELLOW	GREEN
C	+0.016~ +0.024	GREEN	BROWN

Selection table for lock or blank key

Refer to the following selection table to select the lock or blank key. (Block No. F-6)

Type	Key No.
TYPE 1	A** , B**
TYPE 2	C** , D**

*:0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9

Color chart for stripe and mark

(CBR1000F '90) (Block No. F-36)

Main color	Position		
	A	B	C
Zeus silver metallic (NH-287M)	Karakorum gray metallic	Medium gray metallic	Silver metallic

SELECTION TABLES • MANUALS

Color chart for stripe and mark

(CBR1000F '90·'91) (Block No. F-36-1)

Type	Main color	Position	
		A	B
TYPE1	Pearl crystal white (NH-193P)	Pearl crystal white	Furious red
TYPE4	Passion red (R-109)	Passion red	Checker black metallic

Color chart for wind screen mark, side cowl stripe C, rear seat cowl stripe A and B

(CBR1000F '90·'91) (Block No. F-36-1)

Main color	Position	
	C	D
Pearl crystal white (NH-193P)	Silver metallic	Hazy gray metallic
Passion red (R-109)	Silver metallic	Hazy gray metallic

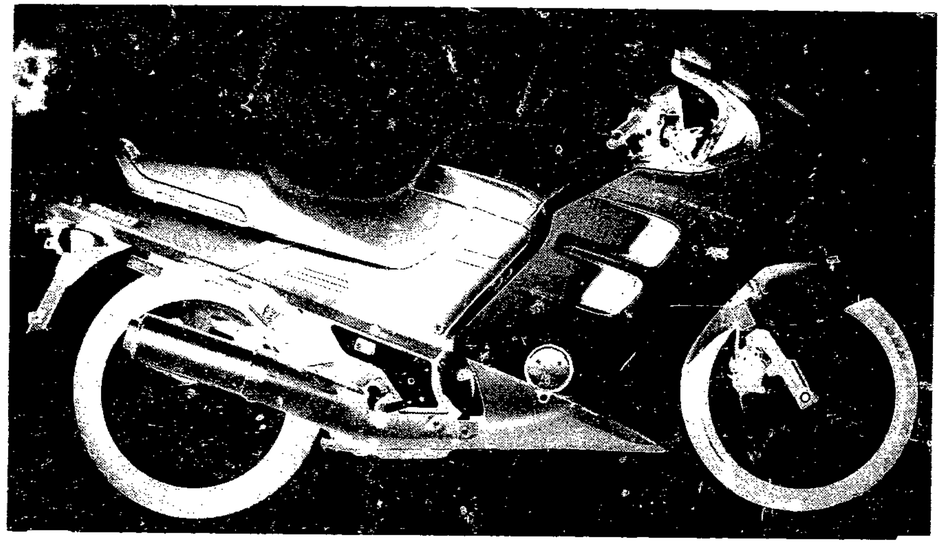
Color chart for rear seat cowl mark

(CBR1000F '90·'91) (Block No. F-36-1)

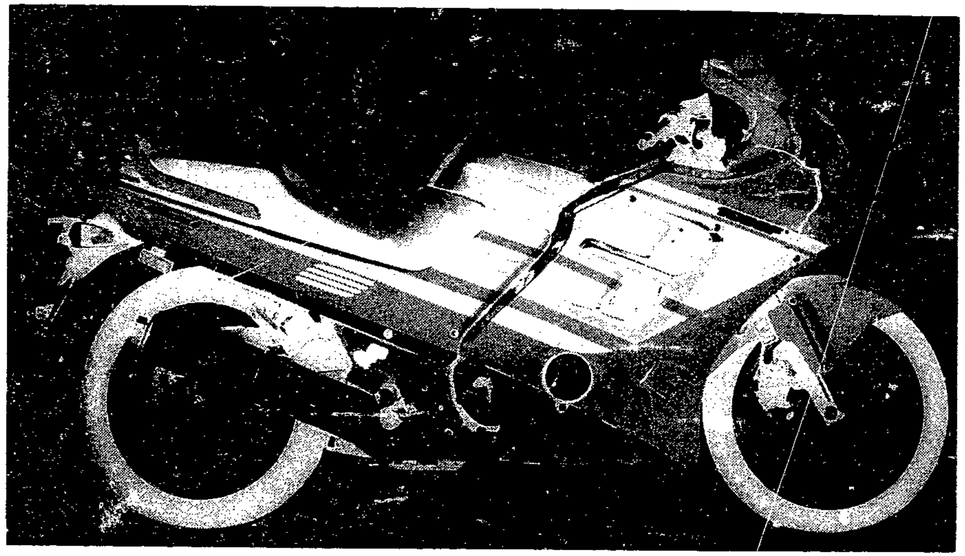
Type	Main color	Position
		E
TYPE4	Passion red (R-109)	Passion red
TYPE5	Pearl crystal white (NH-193P)	Pearl crystal white

DESCRIPTION	QTY. REQ.	MANUAL NUMBER	H/C
CBR1000F '90 Owner's manual	1	31MS2600	3221256
CBR1000F '91 Owner's manual	1	31MS2610	3536752
CBR1000F '90 Service manual	1	61MS200	3221264
CBR1000F '91 Service manual	1	61MS201	3536778

MODEL ID PHOTO



CBR1000F '90

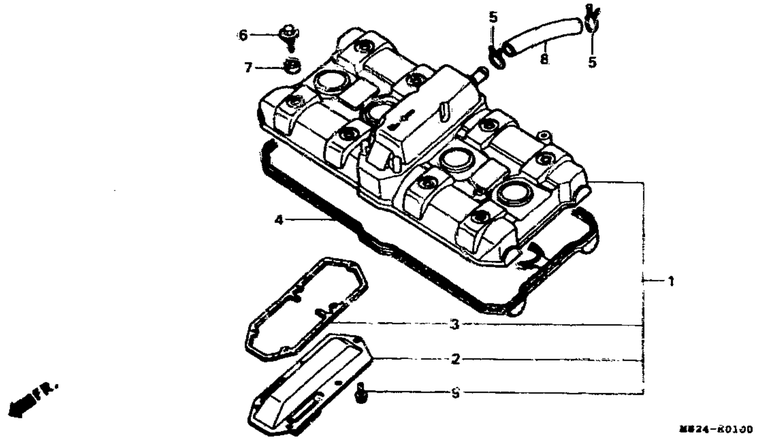


CBR1000F '91

SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION/SUBJECT	CBR1000F '90	CBR1000F '91
ENGINE		
Configuration/Cylinders	4 cylinders	4 clinders
Strokes	4 strokes	4 strokes
Cooling	Water cooled	Water cooled
Camshaft	DOHC	DOHC
Displacement	998 cc	998 cc
Lubrication system	Wet sump	Wet sump
Carburetor	1.5 in (38.5 mm)	1.5 in (38.5 mm)
Main jet	# 120	# 120
Slow jet	# 40	# 40
TRANSMISSION		
Transmission type	Constant mesh	Constant mesh
Transmission speeds	6 Speeds	6 Speeds
Clutch	Wet, multi-plate	Wet, multi-plate
Shift pattern	1-N-2-3-4-5-6	1-N-2-3-4-5-6
CHASSIS		
Fuel tank capacity (Std)	5.81 U.S. gal (22 liters)	5.81 U.S. gal (22 liters)
Fuel tank capacity (Res)	0.92 U.S. gal (3.5 liters)	0.92 U.S. gal (3.5 liters)
Air filter type	Paper	Paper
Countershaft sprocket	17 T	17 T
Rear wheel sprocket	42 T	42 T
Drive chain	RK50LF0X114LE D.I.D. 50ZV-114LE	RK50LF0X114LE D.I.D. 50ZV-114LE
Front brake	Double disc	Double disc
Rear brake	Single disc	Single disc
Front tire	120/70VR17-V270	120/70VR17-V270
Tire pressure	36 PSI	36 PSI
Rear tire	170/60VR17-V270	170/60VR17-V270
Tire pressure	42 PSI	42 PSI
SERVICE/TUNING		
Valve clearance (Cold)		
Intake	0.003-0.005 in (0.08-0.12 mm)	0.003-0.005 in (0.08-0.12 mm)
Exhaust	0.006-0.007 in (0.14-0.18 mm)	0.006-0.007 in (0.14-0.18 mm)
Ignition type	Full transistor	Full transistor
Spark plug gap	0.031-0.035 in (0.8-0.9 mm)	0.031-0.035 in (0.8-0.9 mm)
Recommended fuel	86 Octane or higher	86 Octane or higher
Engine oil · Pro Honda GN4 10W40	08206-1040	08206-1040
Engine oil capacity:		
After draining	4.02 U.S. qt (3.8 liters)	4.02 U.S. qt (3.8 liters)
After reassembly	4.76 U.S. qt (4.5 liters)	4.76 U.S. qt (4.5 liters)
Coolant·Pro Honda	08204-0032	08204-0032
Ratio	50:50	50:50
Capacity	3.17 U.S. qt (3.0 liters)	3.17 U.S. qt (3.0 liters)
Chain lubricant· Pro Honda Chain lube	08209-0002	08209-0002
Fork oil	ATF	ATF
Fork oil capacity: After reassembly	13.8 oz (4.09 cc)	13.8 oz (4.09 cc)
Brake fluid · Pro Honda DOT 4	08203-0004	08203-0004
Hydraulic clutch fluid· Pro Honda DOT 4 brake fluid	08203-0004	08203-0004

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



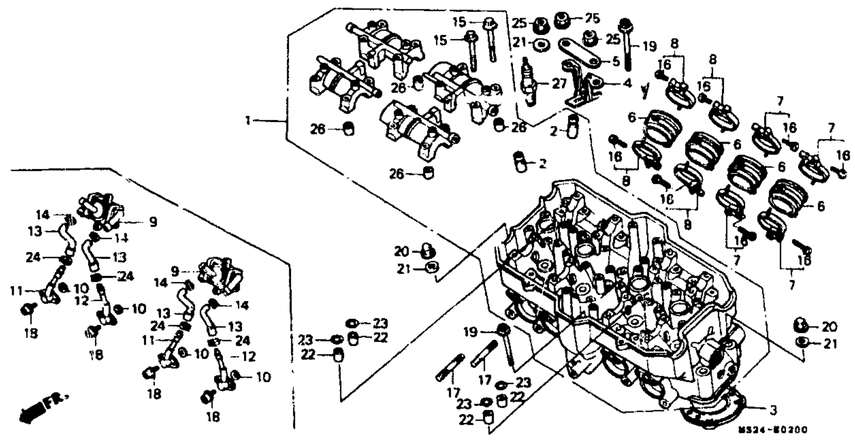
CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-1 DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE E	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER ASSY.,CYLINDER HEAD	0	1		------	------	1	12300-MM5-640	3371499
2	PLATE,BREATHER	0	1		------	------	1	12321-MM5-640	3371515
3	GASKET,BREATHER PLATE	0	1		------	------	1	12322-MM5-000	2546794
4	GASKET,HEAD COVER	0	1		------	------	1	12391-MM5-000	2546802
5	CLIP,SUB TANK HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	17724-102-700	0290213
6	BOLT,HEAD COVER	0	1		------	------	8	90017-KT7-010	2753952
7	RUBBER,MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	8	90543-ML4-610	2332088
8	TUBE,14X155	0	1		------	------	1	95005-14155-10	2759462
9	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	5	95701-06014-08	2374742

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CYLINDER HEAD



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-2 DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE E	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HEAD ASSY.,CYLINDER	0	1	A	------	------	1	12010-MS2-610	3371416
	HEAD ASSY.,CYLINDER	0	1	AC	------	------	1	12010-MS2-680	3371424
2	GUIDE,VALVE(O.S.)	0	1		------	------	16	12204-MS2-305	3371465
3	GASKET,CYLINDER HEAD	0	1		------	------	1	12251-MS2-611	3371473
4	PLATE,OIL GUIDE	0	1		------	------	1	14541-MM5-010	2752830
5	PLATE,OIL GUIDE SETTING	0	1		------	------	1	14542-MM5-000	2751790
6	INSULATOR,CARBURETOR	0	1		------	------	4	16211-MM5-600	2547750
7	BAND A,INSULATOR	0	1		------	------	4	16219-MM5-000	2547768
8	BAND B,INSULATOR	0	1		------	------	4	16220-MM5-000	2547776
9	PULSE SECONDARY AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE ASSY.	0	1	AC	------	------	2	18600-MS2-680	3372992
10	GASKET,AIR PATH PIPE	0	1	AC	------	------	4	18621-MF5-860	2269140
11	PIPE COMP.,AIR PATH(#3/#4)	0	1	AC	------	------	2	18640-MS2-680	3373016
12	PIPE COMP.,AIR PATH(#1/#2)	0	1	AC	------	------	2	18641-MS2-680	3373032
13	TUBE,AIR SUCTION VALVE	0	1	AC	------	------	4	18651-MS2-680	3373057
14	CLAMP,AIR SUCTION VALVE TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	4	18652-MS2-680	3373065
15	BOLT,FLANGE,6X48	0	1		------	------	16	90018-425-000	0717256
16	BOLT,RECESSED,5X28	0	1		------	------	8	90023-MM5-000	2574390
17	BOLT,STUD,8X24	0	1		------	------	8	90035-MM5-000	2551734
18	BOLT,FLANGE SOCKET,6X18	0	1	AC	------	------	8	90072-MF5-860	2269983
19	BOLT,SOCKET,8X55	0	1		------	------	4	90186-GM9-000	2038800

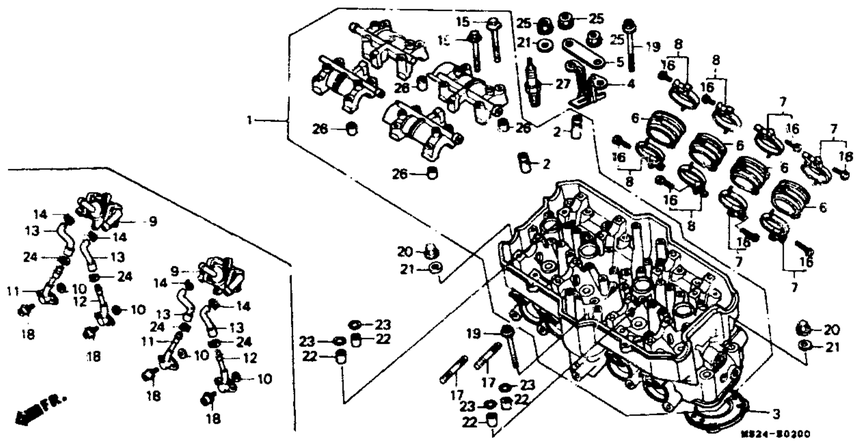
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	F1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C6	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	L9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	F6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	83
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B1

CYLINDER HEAD



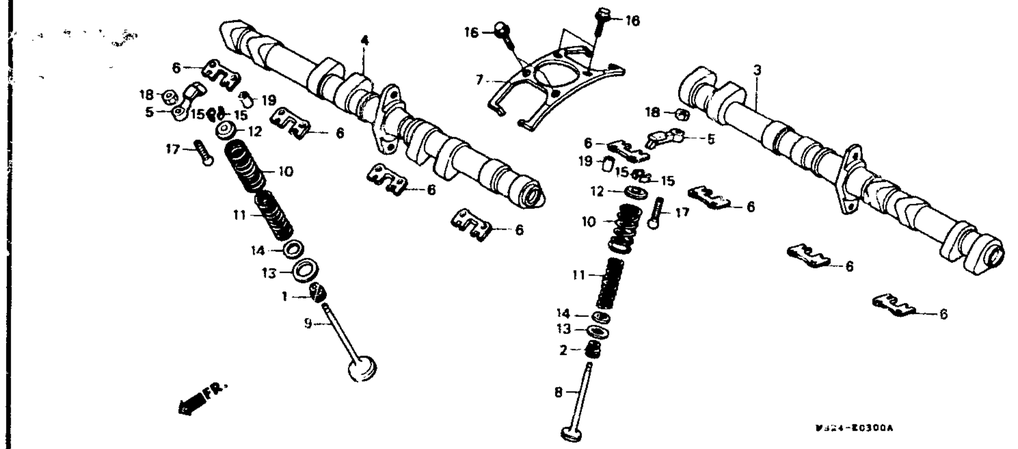
CB1000F '90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-2 DESCRIPTION	AREA 1990	AREA 1991	CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	NUT,CAP,10MM	0	1		-----	-----	4	90210-438-000	0758524
21	WASHER,10MM	0	1		-----	-----	10	90410-HC4-000	2728707
22	PIN,DOWEL,8X8	0	1		-----	-----	4	90702-MB0-000	1243724
23	O-RING,7.5X1.5	0	1		-----	-----	4	91302-HB3-004	2429215
24	CLAMP,TUBE(D17)	0	1	AC	-----	-----	4	91405-679-004	0786525
25	NUT,FLANGE,10MM	0	1		-----	-----	8	94050-10000	0483867
26	PIN,DOWEL,8X14	0	1		-----	-----	8	94301-08140	0069310
27	PLUG,SPARK(DPR9EA-9) (NGK)	0	1		-----	-----	4	98069-59916	1103092
	PLUG,SPARK(X27EPR-U9) (ND)	0	1		-----	-----	4	98069-59926	1096833

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CAMSHAFT



CB1000F '90-'91

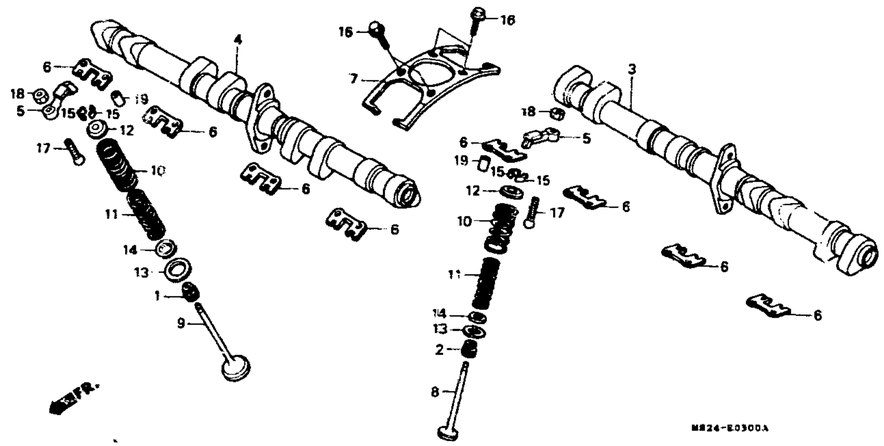
Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3 DESCRIPTION	AREA 1990	AREA 1991	CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SEAL,VALVE STEM	0	1		-----	-----	8	12209-KL4-005	1777879
2	SEAL,VALVE STEM	0	1	A	-----	-----	8	12209-KL4-005	1777879
	SEAL,VALVE STEM	0	1	AC	-----	-----	8	12209-422-005	0688887
3	CAMSHAFT,IN	0	1	A	-----	-----	1	14101-MM5-010	2869741
	CAMSHAFT,IN	0	1	AC	-----	-----	1	14101-MM5-741	2869766
4	CAMSHAFT,EX	0	1	A	-----	-----	1	14201-MM5-010	2869758
	CAMSHAFT,EX	0	1	AC	-----	-----	1	14201-MM5-741	2869774
5	ARM,VALVE ROCKER	0	1		-----	-----	16	14431-MM5-000	2547107
6	PLATE,ROCKER ARM GUIDE	0	1		-----	-----	8	14615-MM5-640	3371838
7	SPRING,ROCKER ARM	0	1		-----	-----	4	14617-MM5-010	3371846
8	VALVE,IN	0	1		-----	-----	8	14711-MM5-010	3371853
9	VALVE,EX	0	1		-----	-----	8	14721-MM5-010	3371861
10	SPRING,VALVE OUTER	0	1		-----	-----	16	14751-MM5-004	2547206
11	SPRING,VALVE INNER	0	1		-----	-----	16	14761-MM5-004	2547214
12	RETAINER,VALVE SPRING	0	1		-----	-----	16	14771-MB6-000	1741347
13	SEAT,VALVE SPRING OUTER	0	1		-----	-----	16	14775-ML7-000	2402543
14	SEAT,VALVE SPRING INNER	0	1		-----	-----	16	14777-ML7-000	2402550
15	COTTER,VALVE	0	1		-----	-----	32	14781-MB4-000	1416932
16	BOLT,UBS,6X19	0	1		-----	-----	16	90010-KT8-000	2544450
17	SCREW,TAPPET ADJUSTING	0	1		-----	-----	16	90012-MS2-610	3377413
18	NUT,TAPPET ADJUSTING	0	1		-----	-----	16	90206-ML7-000	2408516

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

CAMSHAFT



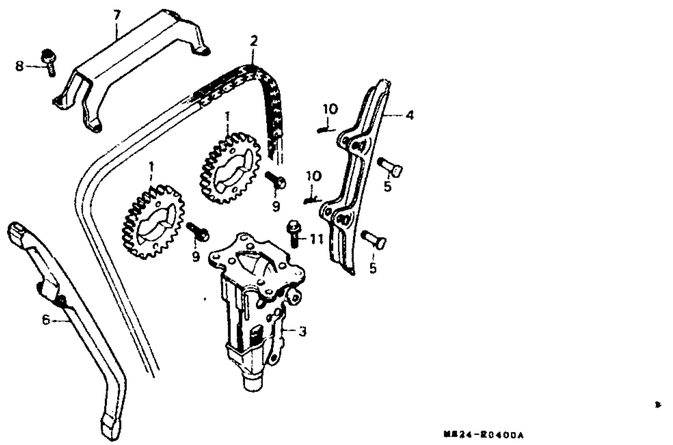
CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-3 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
19	PIN,DOWEL,8X8	0	1		------	------	16	90702-MB0-000	1243724

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000004 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CAM CHAIN



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-4 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SPROCKET,CAM(46T)	0	1		------	------	2	14321-MS2-610	3371796
2	CHAIN,CAM(150L)	0	1		------	------	1	14401-MM5-015	2978757
3	BRACKET COMP.,TENSIONER	0	1		------	------	1	14500-MS2-610	3371812
4	SLIPPER,CAM CHAIN TENSIONER	0	1		------	------	1	14510-MM5-640	3371820
5	PIN,TENSIONER ARM	0	1		------	------	2	14531-KV0-000	3040946
6	GUIDE A,CAM CHAIN	0	1		------	------	1	14620-MM5-000	2547164
7	GUIDE B,CAM CHAIN	0	1		------	------	1	14630-MS2-610	3226891
8	BOLT,UBS,7X15	0	1		------	------	4	90026-MM8-000	2566990
9	BOLT,KNOCK,5MM	0	1		------	------	4	90071-171-010	0951343
10	PIN,SPECIAL LOCK,6MM	0	1		------	------	2	90607-MM5-000	2605533
11	BOLT,FLANGE,6X16	0	1		------	------	4	95701-06016-00	2410892

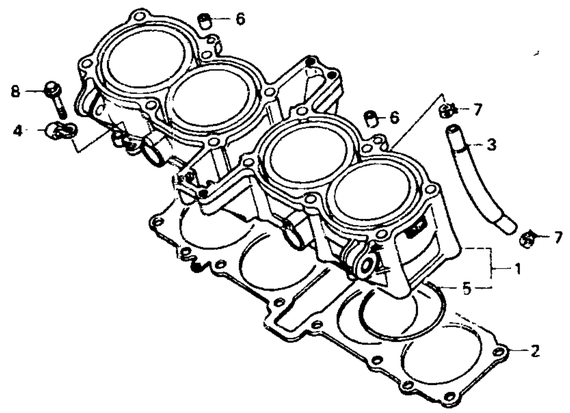
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	F5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B 3

CYLINDER

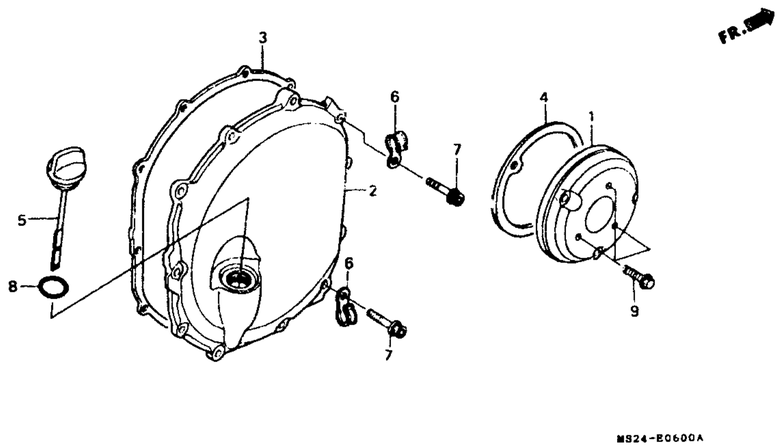


MS24-E0500A

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION (BLOCK NO. E-5)	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CYLINDER COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	12100-MS2-610	3371432
2	GASKET,CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	12191-MS2-611	3371440
3	TUBE,WATER PUMP	0	1		------	------	1	19521-MS2-610	3373297
4	CLAMP,SWITCH CORD	0	1	AC	------	------	1	35211-443-760	1390160
5	O-RING,83X2(NOK)	0	1		------	------	4	91301-MM5-004	2552115
6	PIN,DOWEL,10X16	0	1		------	------	2	94301-10160	0058206
7	CLAMP,TUBE(D10)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-41000-08	0660829
8	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06025-00	2105831

RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER



MS24-E0600A

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION (BLOCK NO. E-6)	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER,R.CRANKCASE	0	1		------	------	1	11311-MS2-610	3371283
2	COVER,CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	1	11331-MS2-610	3371341
3	GASKET,CLUTCH COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11395-MM5-000	2546679
4	GASKET,R.COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11396-MJ0-000	1689017
5	GAUGE,OIL LEVEL	0	1		------	------	1	15650-MS2-610	3372000
6	CLAMP,CORD	0	1		------	------	2	32922-MB2-000	1424928
7	BOLT,SOCKET,6X22	0	1		------	------	11	90C91-MM5-640	3377439
8	O-RING,21.5MM	0	1		------	------	1	91301-250-000	0035287
9	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		------	------	3	96001-06020-00	2529154

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

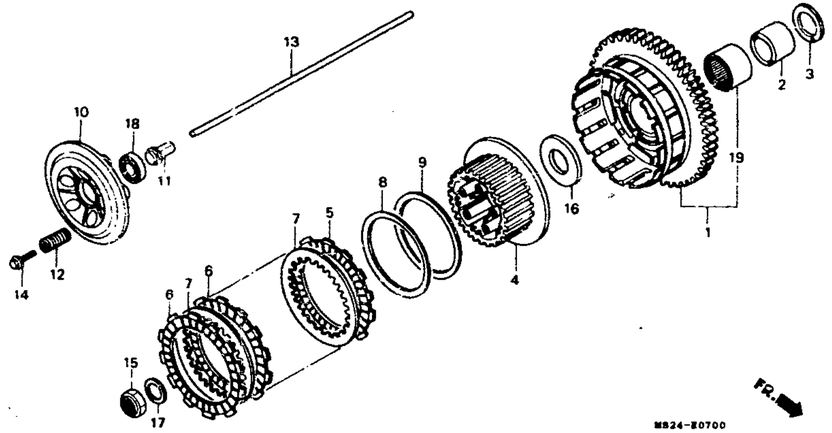
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID **B 4**

CLUTCH



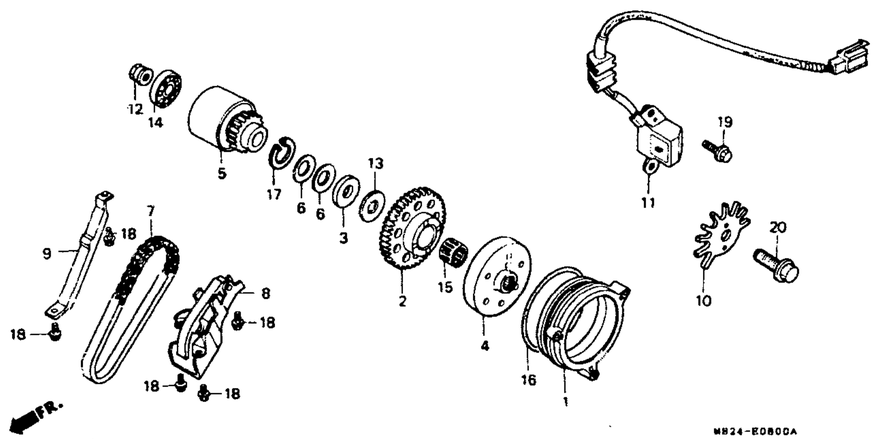
CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-7 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	OUTER COMP.,CLUTCH(75T)	0	1		------	------	1	22100-MS2-870	3373305
2	GUIDE,CLUTCH OUTER	0	1		------	------	1	22116-MS2-610	3373313
3	COLLAR,DISTANCE	0	1		------	------	1	22117-MS2-610	3373321
4	CENTER COMP.,CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	1	22120-MS2-610	3373339
5	DISK,CLUTCH FRICTION	0	1		------	------	1	22201-MA7-000	2541258
6	DISK,CLUTCH FRICTION	0	1		------	------	8	22201-MM5-000	3143401
7	PLATE,CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	8	22321-ME5-003	1377308
8	SPRING,CLUTCH PLATE	0	1		------	------	1	22325-MN4-000	2567998
9	SEAT,JUDDER SPRING	0	1		------	------	1	22326-MN4-000	2568004
10	PLATE,CLUTCH PRESSURE	0	1		------	------	1	22350-MM5-000	2548741
11	PIECE,CLUTCH JOINT	0	1		------	------	1	22366-MS2-611	3373362
12	SPRING,CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	5	22401-MM5-010	3373370
13	ROD,CLUTCH LIFTER	0	1		------	------	1	22850-MJ0-000	3373404
14	BOLT-WASHER,6X25	0	1		------	------	5	90022-MM5-000	2551778
15	NUT,LOCK,25MM	0	1		------	------	1	90231-MS2-610	3377561
16	WASHER,THRUST,28.2X56X2	0	1		------	------	1	90401-MS2-610	3377603
17	WASHER,SPRING,25MM (CHUO HATSUJO)	0	1		------	------	1	90432-MM8-003	2567154
18	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,16003	0	1		------	------	1	91008-362-000	0334854
19	BEARING,NEEDLE,40X47X31	0	1		------	------	1	91024-MM5-003	3377702

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

STARTING CLUTCH



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-8 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	BASE,A.C.GENERATOR	0	1		------	------	1	11102-MS2-610	3371259
2	GEAR COMP.,STARTING DRIVEN (46T)	0	1		------	------	1	28110-MM5-010	3188042
3	COLLAR,A.C.GENERATOR SHAFT	0	1		------	------	1	28115-MM5-020	3373719
4	OUTER COMP.,STARTING CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	1	28120-MS2-611	3373727
5	DAMPER ASSY.,A.C.GENERATOR (21T)	0	1		------	------	1	28130-MS2-610	3373743
6	DISK,SPRING	0	1		------	------	2	28151-MM0-003	3373750
7	CHAIN,A.C.GENERATOR DRIVE (70L)	0	1		------	------	1	28161-MM5-013	2925659
8	TENSIONER ASSY A.C. GENERATOR	0	1		------	------	1	28170-MM5-640	2869675
9	GUIDE,A.C.GENERATOR CHAIN	0	1		------	------	1	28191-MM5-000	2549244
10	ROTOR,PULSE GENERATOR	0	1		------	------	1	30291-MS2-610	3373776
11	GENERATOR ASSY.,PULSE	0	1		------	------	1	30300-MS2-600	3373792
12	NUT,FLANGE,12MM	0	1		------	------	1	90234-MM4-000	2759504
13	WASHER,20X37X2	0	1		------	------	1	90404-KK0-000	1593441
14	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,6203 (NTN)	0	1		------	------	1	91005-MM4-003	3377686
15	BEARING,NEEDLE,25X30X20 (NTN)	0	1		------	------	1	91108-634-961	0582981

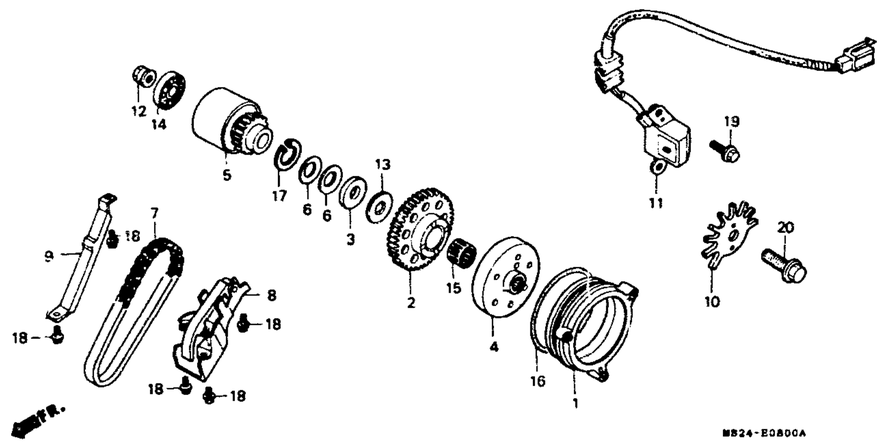
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B5

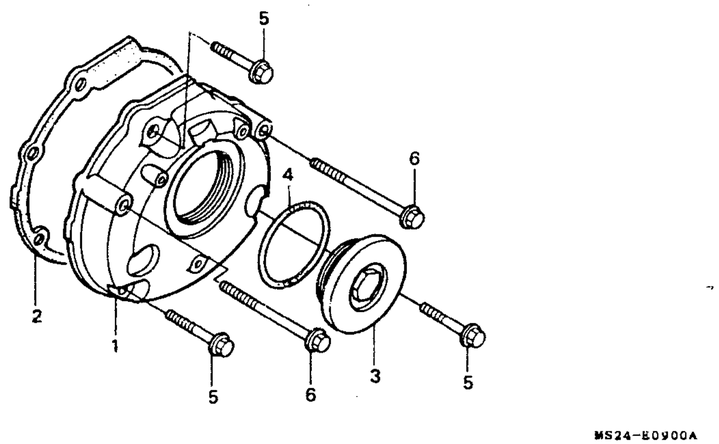
STARTING CLUTCH



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-8 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
16	O-RING,100X2.2(ARA1)	C	1		------	------	1	91303-PA9-003	0897009
	O-RING,100X2.2(NOK)	0	1		------	------	1	91303-PA9-004	0897017
17	CIRCLIP,INTERNAL,42MM	0	1		------	------	1	94520-42000	0562330
18	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	5	95701-06014-08	2374742
19	BOLT,FLANGE,6X16	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06016-00	2410892
20	BOLT,FLANGE,10X20	0	1		------	------	1	95701-10020-08	2619153

LEFT CRANKCASE COVER



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-9 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER,L.CRANKCASE	0	1		------	------	1	11321-MS2-610	3371317
2	GASKET,L.CRANKCASE COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11322-MM5-000	2546612
3	CAP,45MM	0	1		------	------	1	11332-MM5-000	2546638
4	O-RING,48.1X3.6(ARA1)	0	1		------	------	1	91301-ML7-003	2408805
5	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	3	96001-06025-00	2105989
6	BOLT,FLANGE,6X40	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06040-00	2106037

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P), '91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

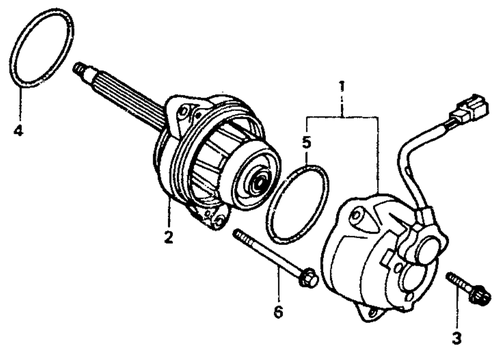
GRID B 6

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

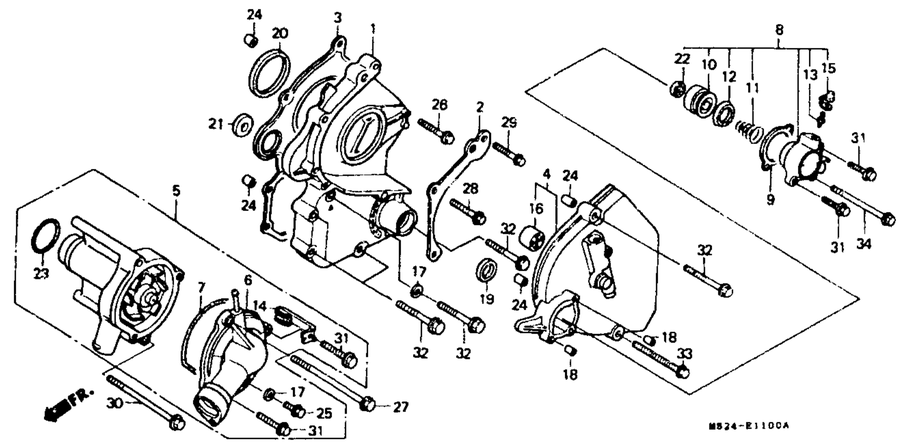
GENERATOR



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-10 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COVER ASSY.,A.C.GENERATOR	0	1		------	------	1	31130-MS2-611	3373925
2	CASE,A.C.GENERATOR	0	1		------	------	1	31133-MS2-611	3373933
3	BOLT,FLANGE SOCKET,6X28	0	1		------	------	3	90094-KE5-000	3100864
4	O-RING,90X2.3(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91302-MM4-003	3377744
5	O-RING,95.5X2.4(HITACHI)				------	------	1	91306-MS2-611	3377769
6	BOLT,FLANGE,8X45	0	1		------	------	3	95701-08045-00	2533859

WATER PUMP



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-11 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HOLDER COMP.,L.SIDE	0	1		------	------	1	11360-MS2-870	3371374
2	PLATE,DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE	0	1		------	------	1	11365-MM5-000	2546653
3	GASKET,L.SIDE	0	1		------	------	1	11394-MS2-611	3265279
4	COVER ASSY.,L.RR. CRANKCASE	0	1		------	------	1	11650-MS2-610	3371408
5	PUMP ASSY.,WATER	0	1		------	------	1	19200-MS2-610	3373164
6	COVER,WATER PUMP	0	1		------	------	1	19221-MM5-010	2605053
7	GASKET,WATER PUMP COVER	0	1		------	------	1	19226-MM5-003	2548535
8	CYLINDER ASSY.,CLUTCH SLAVE	0	1		------	------	1	22860-MS2-870	3373412
9	GASKET,SLAVE CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	22862-KE7-000	1763408
10	PISTON,SLAVE CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	22863-MJ8-003	1763416
11	SPRING,SLAVE CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	22864-MB0-003	1242635
12	CUP,SLAVE CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	22865-MJ8-003	1763424
13	SCREW,BLEEDER	0	1		------	------	1	22866-MF2-711	2247666
14	CLIP,SIDE STAND CORD	0	1		------	------	1	32171-MS2-000	3374063
15	CAP,BLEEDER	0	1		------	------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
16	JOINT,SPEEDOMETER	0	1		------	------	1	44808-MR7-013	3116506
17	WASHER,SEALING,6.5MM	0	1		------	------	2	90463-ML7-000	2408680
18	PIN,DOWEL,8X10	0	1		------	------	2	91103-429-000	0787416
19	OIL SEAL,13X22X5	0	1		------	------	1	91204-KE8-003	1768662
20	OIL SEAL,40X55X7(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91205-MM5-003	2552107

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P), '91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

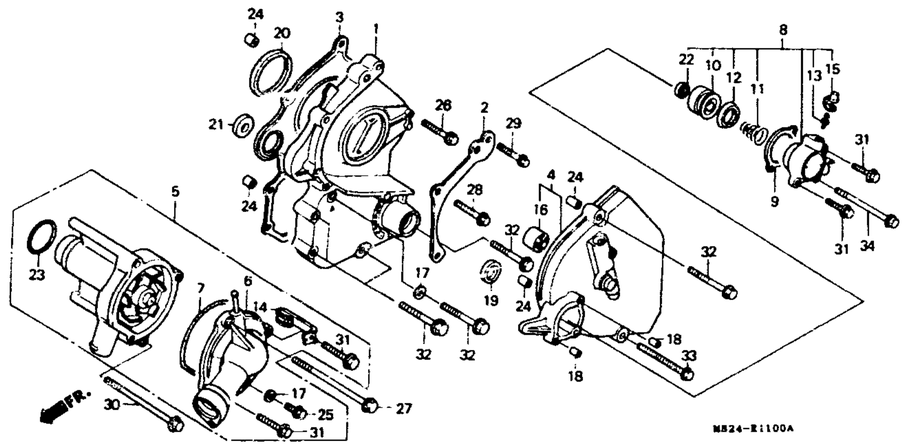
GRID B7

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.:SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.:SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.:SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.:SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

WATER PUMP



CB1000F'90－'91

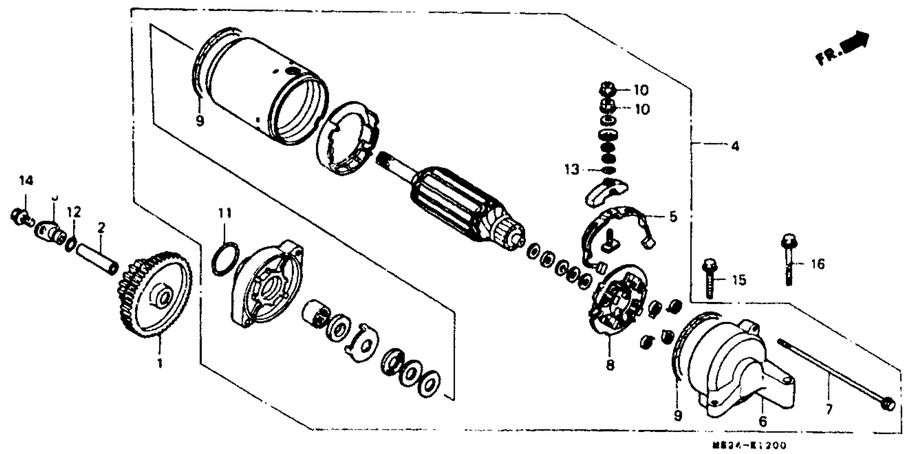
Ref. No. | BLOCK NO. E-11 DESCRIPTION | 1990 0 | 1991 1 | AREA CODE E | ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM | TO | QTY REQ | PART NUMBER | HONDA CODE

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE E	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	OIL SEAL,8X16X6(NOK)	0	1		-----	-----	1	91208-MS2-611	3377736
22	OIL SEAL,8X18X5(NISSIN)	0	1		-----	-----	1	91209-MB0-003	1243872
23	O-RING,32.95X2.62(ARAI)	0	1		-----	-----	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
24	PIN,DOWEL,8X14	0	1		-----	-----	4	94301-08140	0069310
25	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		-----	-----	1	95701-06012-08	2170793
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X28	0	1		-----	-----	1	95701-06028-00	2105849
27	BOLT,FLANGE,6X100	0	1		-----	-----	1	95701-06100-00	2519742
28	BOLT,FLANGE,6X35	0	1		-----	-----	1	95801-06035-00	2569069
29	BOLT,FLANGE,6X40	0	1		-----	-----	1	95801-06040-00	2621050
30	BOLT,FLANGE,6X85	0	1		-----	-----	1	95801-06085-00	3378064
31	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		-----	-----	4	96001-06025-00	2105989
32	BOLT,FLANGE,6X40	0	1		-----	-----	6	96001-06040-00	2106037
33	BOLT,FLANGE,6X65	0	1		-----	-----	1	96001-06065-00	2545416
34	BOLT,FLANGE,6X75	0	1		-----	-----	1	96001-06075-00	2552685

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

STARTING MOTOR



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE E	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GEAR,STARTER REDUCTION (17T/68T)	0	1		-----	-----	1	28101-MM5-000	2549087
2	PIN,10X44	0	1		-----	-----	1	28102-ME9-000	1368737
3	PLATE,IDLE SHAFT SETTING	0	1		-----	-----	1	28117-MM5-000	2549111
4	MOTOR ASSY.,STARTING	0	-		-----	-----	1	31200-MS2-672	3420890
	MOTOR ASSY.,STARTING	-	1		-----	-----	1	31200-MS2-673	3543386
5	TERMINAL SET,BRUSH	0	1		-----	-----	1	31201-MR6-008	2826824
6	BRACKET,RR	0	1		-----	-----	1	31203-MS2-671	3373958
7	BOLT,SETTING	0	1		-----	-----	2	31205-MR1-008	2855286
8	HOLDER SET,BRUSH	0	1		-----	-----	1	31206-MR6-008	2826865
9	RING	0	1		-----	-----	2	31207-KS5-901	2541985
10	NUT-WASHER,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534
11	O-RING,24.4X3.1(ARAI)	0	1		-----	-----	1	91309-425-003	1113422
12	O-RING,7X1.7	0	1		-----	-----	1	91312-107-000	0213348
13	O-RING	0	1		-----	-----	1	91320-MB0-000	1292184
14	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		-----	-----	1	95701-06014-00	2410884
15	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		-----	-----	1	95701-06025-00	2105831
16	BOLT,FLANGE,6X35	0	1		-----	-----	1	95701-06035-00	2105864

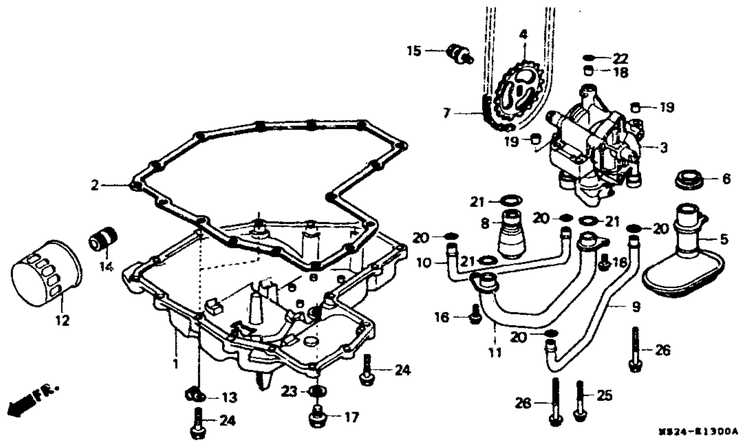
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID **B 8**

OIL PUMP



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-13 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PAN,OIL	0	1		------	------	1	11210-MS2-610	3371275
2	GASKET,OIL PAN	0	1		------	------	1	11398-MM5-000	2546687
3	PUMP ASSY.,OIL	0	1		------	------	1	15100-MS2-610	3371895
4	SPROCKET,OIL PUMP DRIVEN (37T)	0	1		------	------	1	15134-MM5-640	3371903
5	STRAINER COMP.,OIL	0	1		------	------	1	15153-MS2-610	3371911
6	PACKING,OIL STRAINER	0	1		------	------	1	15154-MM5-000	2547255
7	CHAIN,OIL PUMP(62L)	0	1		------	------	1	15161-MM5-003	2547263
8	VALVE ASSY.,RELIEF	0	1		------	------	1	15220-MM5-000	3371937
9	PIPE A,OIL PATH	0	1		------	------	1	15311-MS2-610	3371945
10	PIPE B,OIL PATH	0	1		------	---	1	15312-MS2-610	3371952
11	PIPE COMP.C,OIL	0	1		------	------	1	15313-MM5-000	2547305
12	CARTRIDGE,OIL FILTER(TOYO)	0	1		------	------	1	15410-MM9-003	2605681
13	CLAMP,CORD	0	1		------	------	2	32922-MB2-000	1424928
14	BOSS,OIL FILTER	0	1		------	------	1	90019-MB0-000	1243435
15	BOLT-WASHER,6X12	0	1		------	------	1	90021-MM5-000	2551760
16	BOLT,SPECIAL,6MM	0	1		------	------	2	90030-PG2-000	2371284
17	BOLT,PLUG,14MM	0	1		------	------	1	90081-MC7-000	1210681
18	PIN,DOWEL,10X10	0	1		------	------	1	90702-MJ4-000	2519445
19	PIN,DOWEL,8X10	0	1		------	------	2	91103-429-000	0787416
20	O-RING,9.6X2.6(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	4	91309-ML7-003	2408847

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-13 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	O-RING,14.7X2.2(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	3	91313-MB0-003	1260868
22	O-RING,9X2.3(NOK)	0	1		------	------	1	91313-PC9-003	1785344
23	WASHER,DRAIN PLUG,14MM	0	1		------	------	1	94109-14000	0171876
24	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	16	95701-06025-00	2105831
25	BOLT,FLANGE,6X32	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06032-00	2105856
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X40	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06040-00	2410942

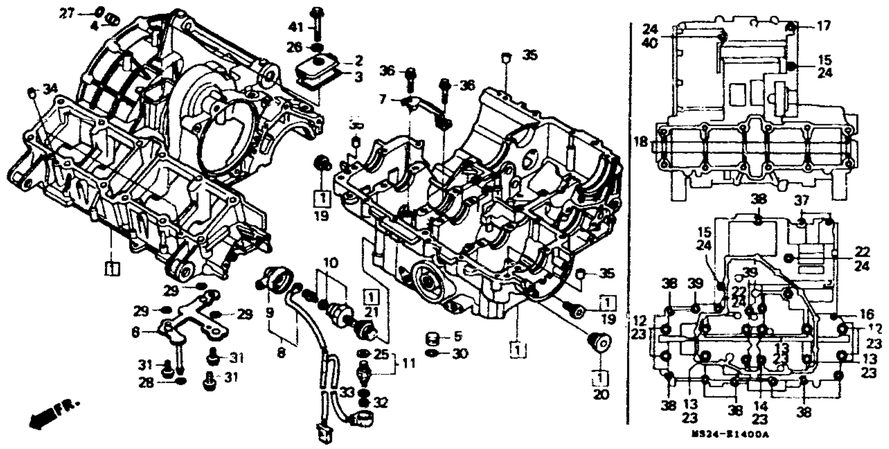
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	EC	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B 9

CRANKCASE



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-14 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
[1]	CRANKCASE SET	0	1		------	------	1	11000-MS2-610	3371242
2	COVER,A.C.GENERATOR CHAMBER	0	1		------	------	1	11103-MM5-000	2546554
3	GASKET,A.C.GENERATOR CHAMBER COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11104-MM5-000	2546562
4	COLLAR,UPPER CRANKCASE	0	1		------	------	1	11105-MS2-610	3371267
5	COLLAR,MAIN GALLERY	0	1		------	------	1	11208-MM5-000	2546570
6	PLATE,OIL PATH	0	1		------	------	1	12260-MS2-610	3371481
7	GUIDE,OIL PUMP CHAIN	0	1		------	------	1	15162-MS2-610	3371929
8	SUB HARNESS,ENGINE	0	1		------	------	1	32101-MM5-000	2549442
9	COVER,NEUTRAL SWITCH	0	1		------	------	1	32550-MJ6-000	2542140
10	SWITCH ASSY.,OIL PRESSURE (ND)	0	-		------	------	1	35500-MJ4-014	1876721
	SWITCH ASSY.,OIL PRESSURE (ND)	-	1		------	------	1	35500-MJ4-024	3544608
11	SWITCH ASSY.,NEUTRAL(TEC)	0	1		------	------	1	35600-MM5-003	2549764
12	BOLT,UBS,9X86	0	1		------	------	4	90001-MM5-000	2551703
13	BOLT,UBS,9X131	0	1		------	------	6	90002-MM5-000	2551711
14	BOLT,UBS,9X151	0	1		------	------	2	90003-MM5-000	2551729
15	BOLT,FLANGE,8X135	0	1		------	------	2	90006-MM5-640	2729929
16	BOLT,FLANGE,6X93	0	1		------	------	1	90011-MM5-640	2684553
17	BOLT,FLANGE,10X75	0	1		------	------	1	90015-MM5-640	2684561

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-14 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
18	BOLT,STUD,10X153	0	1		------	------	12	90032-MM5-641	3377421
19	BOLT,SPECIAL,10MM	0	1		------	------	2	90042-MM5-000	2551802
20	BOLT,SEALING,20MM	0	1		------	------	1	90048-ME5-000	1377670
21	BOLT,SEALING,20MM	0	1		------	------	1	90048-MM5-000	2551810
22	BOLT,FLANGE,8X115	0	1		------	------	2	90069-MC7-000	1210673
23	WASHER,SEALING,10MM	0	1		------	------	12	90403-ML4-610	2332013
24	WASHER,SEALING,8MM	0	1		------	------	5	90442-028-000	0173377
25	WASHER,NEUTRAL	0	1		------	------	1	90443-MJ6-000	2544856
26	WASHER,SEALING,6.5MM	0	1		------	------	1	90463-ML7-000	2408680
27	O-RING,3.6X1.4	0	1		------	------	1	91301-MC0-000	1117993
28	SEAL,OIL PATH PLATE(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91307-MM5-641	3377777
29	O-RING,9X2.3(NOK)	0	1		------	------	3	91313-PC9-003	1785344
30	O-RING,11.9X2.2	0	1		------	------	1	91370-461-000	0911586
31	BOLT,HEX.,6X14	0	1		------	------	3	92101-06014-0A	2552198
32	NUT,HEX.,4MM	0	1		------	------	1	94001-04000-0S	0209684
33	WASHER,SPRING,4MM	0	1		------	------	1	94111-04800	0346114
34	PIN,DOWEL,10X16	0	1		------	------	2	94301-10160	0058206
35	PIN B,DOWEL,10X16	0	1		------	------	3	94302-10160	0253781
36	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06014-00	2410884
37	BOLT,FLANGE,6X50	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06050-00	2410975
38	BOLT,FLANGE,8X40	0	1		------	------	8	95701-08040-00	2298404
39	BOLT,FLANGE,8X60	0	1		------	------	4	95701-08060-00	2552578
40	BOLT,FLANGE,8X80	0	1		------	------	1	95701-08080-00	2533867
41	BOLT,FLANGE,6X55	0	1		------	------	1	96001-06055-00	2112217

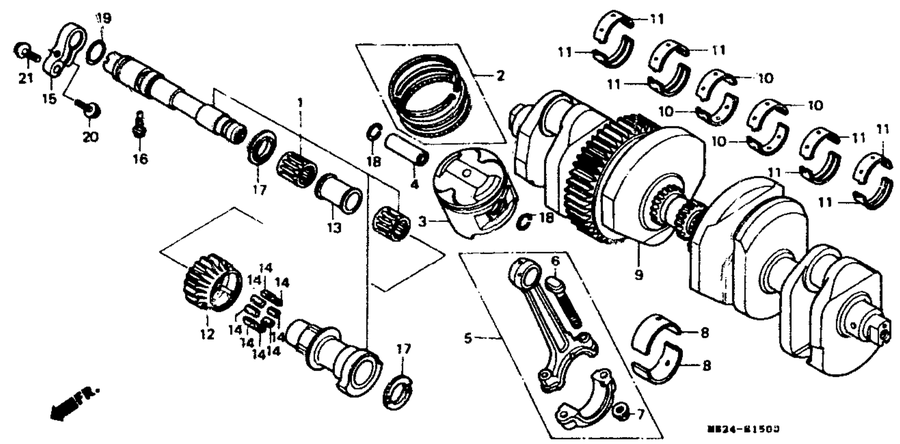
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B10

CRANKSHAFT



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-15 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	BALANCER SET	0	1		------	------	1	06130-MS2-305	3371234
2	RING SET,PISTON(STD.)	0	1		------	------	4	13011-MM5-640	2925881
	RING SET,PISTON(0.25)	0	1		------	------	(4)	13012-MM5-640	3048972
	RING SET,PISTON(0.50)	0	1		------	------	(4)	13013-MM5-640	3354784
3	PISTON(STD.)	0	1		------	------	4	13101-MS2-610	3371549
	PISTON(0.25)	0	1		------	------	(4)	13102-MS2-305	3371564
	PISTON(0.50)	0	1		------	------	(4)	13103-MS2-305	3371580
4	PIN,PISTON	0	1		------	------	4	13111-MS2-610	3371614
5	ROD ASSY.A,CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	4	13201-MS2-610	3371630
	ROD ASSY.B,CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	4	13202-MS2-610	3371655
	ROD ASSY.C,CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	4	13203-MS2-610	3371663
	ROD ASSY.D,CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	4	13204-MS2-610	3371671
	ROD ASSY.E,CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	4	13205-MS2-610	3371689
6	BOLT,CONNECTING ROD	0	1		------	------	8	13213-MS2-610	3371697
7	NUT,CONNECTING ROD	0	1		------	------	8	13215-ML7-000	2402105
8	BEARING A,CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	0	1		------	------	8	13224-MS2-611	3371705
	BEARING B,CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)	0	1		------	------	8	13225-MS2-611	3371713
	BEARING C,CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)	0	1		------	------	8	13226-MS2-611	3371721
9	CRANKSHAFT COMP	0	1		------	------	1	13300-MS2-870	3371747
10	BEARING A,MAIN(14MM) (BROWN)	0	1		------	------	4	13311-MM5-003	2647857

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-15 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
10	BEARING B,MAIN(14MM) (GREEN)	0	1		------	------	4	13312-MM5-003	2620698
	BEARING C,MAIN(14MM) (YELLOW)	0	1		------	------	4	13313-MM5-003	2620706
	BEARING D,MAIN(14MM) (PINK)	0	1		------	------	4	13314-MM5-003	2620714
11	BEARING A,MAIN(17MM) (GREEN)	0	1		------	------	8	13315-MJ0-010	2094464
	BEARING B,MAIN(17MM) (YELLOW)	0	1		------	------	8	13316-MJ0-010	2094472
	BEARING C,MAIN(17MM) (PINK)	0	1		------	------	8	13317-MJ0-010	2094480
	BEARING D,MAIN(17MM) (BROWN) (DAIDO)	0	1		------	------	8	13318-MM5-004	2620722
12	GEAR,BALANCER	0	1		------	------	1	13421-MM5-641	3371754
13	COLLAR,DISTANCE	0	1		------	------	1	13433-MM5-000	2547008
14	RUBBER,DAMPER	0	1		------	------	8	13435-MM5-000	2547016
15	HOLDER,BALANCER SHAFT	0	1		------	------	1	13436-MM5-000	2547024
16	BOLT,SPECIAL,6X18	0	1		------	------	1	90004-MM5-000	2551737
17	WASHER A,BALANCER SIDE	0	1		------	------	2	90457-MM5-000	2551976
18	CLIP,PISTON PIN,1.2X20	0	1		------	------	8	90601-KA5-000	1028398
19	C-RING,16X1.9	0	1		------	------	1	91306-329-000	0280404
20	BOLT,FLANGE,6X18	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06018-00	2410900
21	BOLT,FLANGE,8X25	0	1		------	------	1	95701-08025-00	2545325

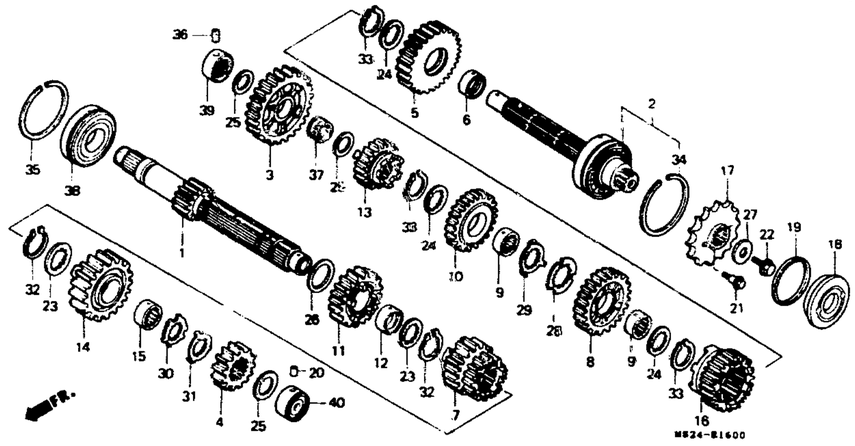
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH267M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B11

TRANSMISSION



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-16 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	MAINSHAFT(12T)	0	1		------	------	1	23211-MS2-610	3373438
2	COUNTERSHAFT COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	23220-MS2-610	3373446
3	GEAR,COUNTERSHAFT LOW(33T)	0	1		------	------	1	23421-MM5-000	2548824
4	GEAR,MAINSHAFT SECOND(15T)	0	1		------	------	1	23431-MM5-000	2548832
5	GEAR,COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (31T)	0	1		------	------	1	23441-MS2-610	3373453
6	COLLAR,30X11.2	0	1		------	------	1	23442-MS2-610	3373461
7	GEAR,MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH (17T/19T)	0	1		------	------	1	23451-MS2-610	3373479
8	GEAR,COUNTERSHAFT THIRD(28T)	0	1		------	------	1	23461-MS2-610	3373495
9	COLLAR,SPLINE,30X12.7	0	1		------	------	2	23463-MM5-000	2548873
10	GEAR,COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (26T)	0	1		------	------	1	23481-MS2-610	3373503
11	GEAR,MAINSHAFT FIFTH(23T)	0	1		------	------	1	23491-MS2-610	3373511
12	COLLAR,28X13	0	1		------	------	1	23495-MM5-000	2548907
13	GEAR,COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH(27T)	0	1		------	------	1	23501-MS2-610	3373537
14	GEAR,MAINSHAFT SIXTH(22T)	0	1		------	------	1	23511-MS2-611	3373545
15	COLLAR,SPLINE,28X15.9	0	1		------	------	1	23512-MM5-000	2548931
16	GEAR,COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH(23T)	0	1		------	------	1	23521-MS2-611	3373560
17	SPROCKET,DRIVE(17T)	0	1		------	------	1	23801-438-000	1051838
18	GUIDE,RING	0	1		------	------	1	23820-MM5-000	2548956
19	RING,DAMPER	0	1		------	------	1	23821-MB6-000	1753664
20	PIN,GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE	0	1		------	------	1	24261-283-000	0075911
21	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		------	------	2	90020-438-000	0766493
22	BOLT,SPECIAL,10MM	0	1		------	------	1	90037-422-003	1053032
23	WASHER,SPLINE,22X34X1.5	0	1		------	------	2	90451-MM5-000	2551950
24	WASHER,THRUST SPLINE,30MM	0	1		------	------	3	90452-MM5-000	2551968
25	WASHER B,THRUST,22MM	0	1		------	------	3	90455-ML7-000	2408631
26	WASHER,THRUST,28MM	0	1		------	------	1	90458-729-920	2458610
27	WASHER,10.2MM	0	1		------	------	1	90459-438-000	0814046
28	WASHER,THRUST,30MM	0	1		------	------	1	90461-MM5-000	2551984
29	WASHER,LOCK,30MM	0	1		------	------	1	90462-MM5-000	2551992
30	WASHER,SPLINE,28X1.6	0	1		------	------	1	90464-MM5-000	2544914
31	WASHER,LOCK,28MM	0	-		------	------	1	90465-MM5-000	2544922
	WASHER,LOCK,28MM	-	1		------	------	1	90465-MM5-010	3556644
32	CIRCLIP,28MM	0	1		------	------	2	90603-MN4-000	2545002
33	CIRCLIP,30MM	0	1		------	------	3	90604-MM5-000	2552732
34	RING,SNAP,72MM	0	1		------	------	1	90605-MM5-000	2552740
35	RING,SNAP,62MM	0	1		------	------	1	90606-MM5-000	2605525
36	PIN,BEARING SETTING	0	1		------	------	1	90705-MM5-000	2552057
37	BEARING,NEEDLE,22X26X13	0	1		------	------	1	91001-MB6-680	2073047
38	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,28X62X16	0	1		------	------	1	91004-MM5-003	2552073
39	BEARING,NEEDLE,22MM(NTN)	0	1		------	------	1	91022-MM5-003	2552081
40	BEARING,NEEDLE,22MM	0	1		------	------	1	91023-MM5-641	3377694

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

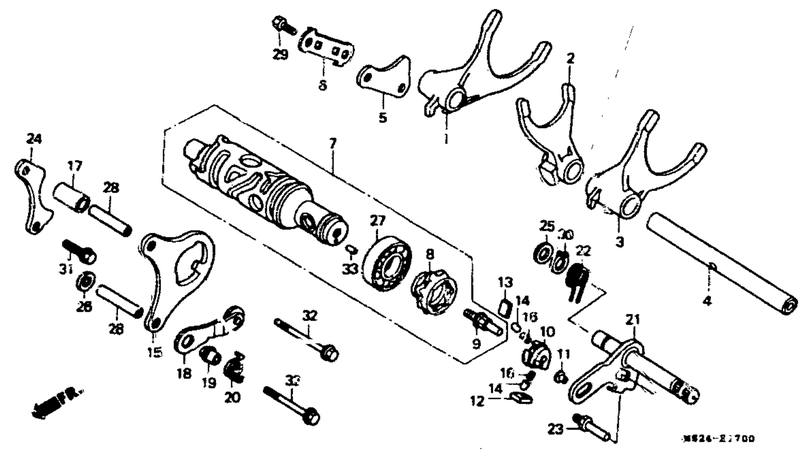
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAIL LIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID B12

GEARSHIFT DRUM



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-17 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	FORK,R.GEARSHIFT	0	1		------	------	1	24211-MS2-610	3373578
2	FORK,CENTER GEARSHIFT	0	1		------	------	1	24212-MS2-610	3373586
3	FORK,L.GEARSHIFT	0	1		------	------	1	24213-MS2-610	3373602
4	SHAFT,GEARSHIFT FORK	0	1		------	------	1	24231-MS2-610	3373610
5	STOPPER,GEARSHIFT FORK SHAFT	0	1		------	------	1	24235-MS2-610	3373628
6	PLATE,LOCK	0	1		------	------	1	24236-MS2-610	3373636
7	DRUM COMP.,GEARSHIFT	0	1		------	------	1	24310-MS2-610	3373651
8	CENTER,GEARSHIFT DRUM	0	1		------	------	1	24312-KY2-300	3115466
9	PIN,SHIFTER	0	1		------	------	1	24315-HA0-000	1832062
10	SHIFTER,DRUM	0	1		------	------	1	24321-KT8-010	2649697
11	COLLAR,SHIFTER	0	1		------	------	1	24322-MM4-000	2541670
12	PAWL A,RATCHET	0	1		------	------	1	24324-KA3-710	1353549
13	PAWL B,RATCHET	0	1		------	------	1	24325-KA3-710	1353556
14	PLUNGER,PAWL	0	1		------	------	2	24326-KT7-000	2516599
15	PLATE,GUIDE	0	1		------	------	1	24328-MM5-000	2549020
16	SPRING,PAWL PLUNGER	0	1		------	------	2	24329-KA3-710	1552546
17	COLLAR,GUIDE PLATE DISTANCE	0	1		------	------	1	24329-KT8-000	2541696
18	STOPPER COMP.,DRUM	0	1		------	------	1	24430-MM5-000	2549038
19	COLLAR,DRUM STOPPER	0	1		------	------	1	24434-KT7-000	2541712
20	SPRING,DRUM STOPPER	0	1		------	------	1	24435-MM5-000	2549046

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-17 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	SPINDLE COMP.,GEARSHIFT	0	1		------	------	1	24610-MS2-610	3373669
22	SPRING,SHIFT RETURN	0	1		------	------	1	24651-KT7-000	2541746
23	PIN,SHIFT RETURN SPRING	0	1		------	------	1	24652-035-000	0070698
24	PLATE,SHIFT DRUM BEARING SETTING	0	1		------	------	1	24655-MM5-000	2549061
25	WASHER,14MM	0	1		------	------	1	90451-155-000	1032143
26	WASHER,8MM	0	1		------	------	1	90485-040-000	0174938
27	BEARING,BALL,16005(NTN)	0	1		------	------	1	91008-374-003	0362855
28	PIN,DOWEL,8X31.5	0	1		------	------	2	91104-KT7-000	2545077
29	BOLT,HEX.,6X14	0	1		------	------	2	92101-06014-0A	2552198
30	CIRCLIP,EXTERNAL,14MM	0	1		------	------	1	94510-14000	0213389
31	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884
32	BOLT,FLANGE,6X45	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06045-00	2529089
33	ROLLER,4X3	0	1		------	------	1	96220-40080	1357383

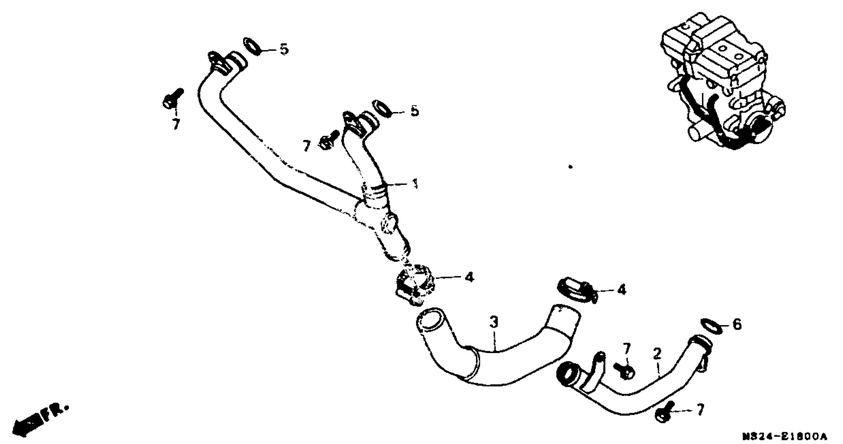
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	33
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID C1

WATER PIPE



CB1000F'90-'91

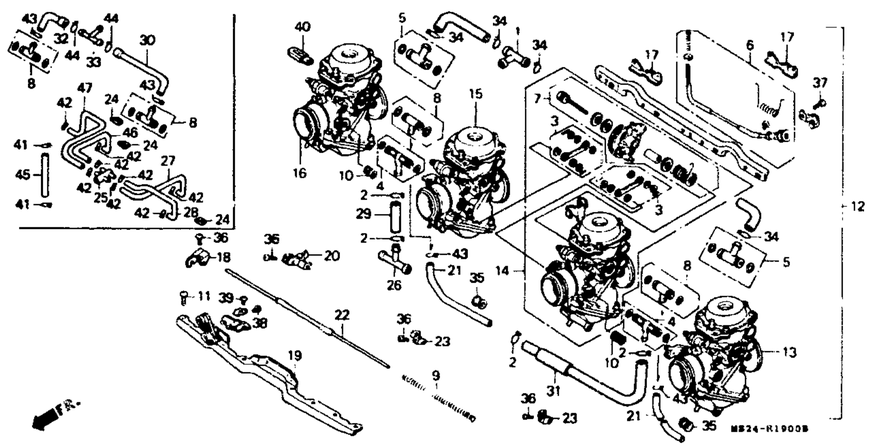
BLOCK NO. E-18

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PIPE A,WATER	0	1		------	------	1	19504-MS2-611	3386505
2	PIPE D,WATER	0	1		------	------	1	19507-MS2-610	3373255
3	HOSE A,WATER CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	1	19510-MM5-000	2548667
4	CLAMP,WATER HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	19516-MB6-000	1742402
5	O-RING,19X3(NOK)	0	1		------	------	2	91312-KE7-003	1768720
6	O-RING,24X3(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91315-KE8-003	2890770
7	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	4	95701-06014-00	2410884

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90A CARBURETOR NO.;VG93A [A]
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '90AC CARBURETOR NO.;VG91B [A]
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91A CARBURETOR NO.;VG93A [A]
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112
CBR1000F '91AC CARBURETOR NO.;VG91B [A]

CARBURETOR (ASSY.)



CB1000F'90-'91

BLOCK NO. E-19

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	JOINT,BREATHER THREE WAY	0	1	A	------	------	1	15772-HA7-670	2111078
2	CLIP,BREATHER TUBE	0	1		------	------	4	15772-292-010	0142885
3	ARM SET,LINK	0	1		------	------	2	16018-MM5-601	2547412
4	T-JOINT SET(A)	0	1		------	------	2	16026-MM4-004	2952216
5	JOINT SET,FUEL	0	1	A	------	------	2	16027-KT7-013	3385804
6	SCREW SET B	0	1		------	------	1	16028-MS2-670	3381894
7	DRUM SET,THROTTLE	0	1		------	------	1	16032-MM5-602	2620771
8	JOINT SET,FUEL	0	1		------	------	2	16047-MA6-003	1378009
9	SPRING,COMPRESSION COIL	0	1		------	------	1	16050-MM5-601	2547503
10	SPRING,COMPRESSION COIL	0	1		------	------	2	16053-MM5-601	2547529
11	SCREW,PAN,6X12	0	1		------	------	8	16080-ML4-611	2380863
12	CARBURETOR ASSY.(VG93A A)	0	1	A	------	------	1	16100-MS2-673	3491826
	CARBURETOR ASSY.(VG91B A)	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16100-MS2-723	3443769
13	CARBURETOR ASSY.1	0	1	A	------	------	1	16101-MS2-670	3381944
	CARBURETOR ASSY.1	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16101-MS2-720	3381951
14	CARBURETOR ASSY.2	0	1	A	------	------	1	16102-MS2-670	3381969
	CARBURETOR ASSY.2	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16102-MS2-720	3381977
15	CARBURETOR ASSY.3	0	1	A	------	------	1	16103-MS2-670	3381985
	CARBURETOR ASSY.3	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16103-MS2-720	3381993
16	CARBURETOR ASSY.4	0	1	A	------	------	1	16104-MS2-670	3382009
	CARBURETOR ASSY.4	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16104-MS2-720	3382017

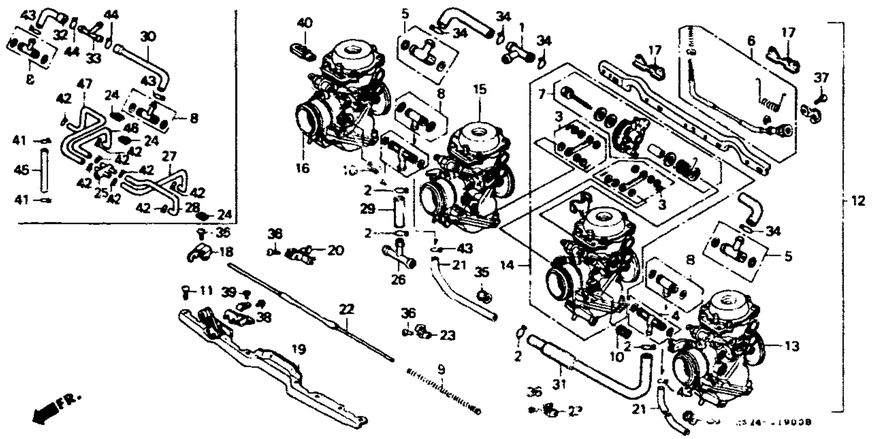
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	3
CYLINDER HEAD	B3	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID C 2

CARBURETOR (ASSY.)



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-19 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
17	PLATE,STAY	0	1		------	------	2	16119-MM5-671	3382041
18	LEVER,STARTER	0	1		------	------	1	16120-MM5-601	2547651
19	LEVER COMP.,STARTER	0	1		------	------	1	16121-MM5-601	2547669
20	LEVER,STARTER	0	1		------	------	1	16122-MM5-601	2620847
21	TUBE COMP	0	1	A	------	------	2	16144-MS2-601	3539970
22	SHAFT,STARTER LINK	0	1		------	------	1	16145-MM5-601	2547685
23	LEVER,STARTER	0	1		------	------	2	16146-MM5-601	2620854
24	PLATE,CLIP	0	1	AC	------	------	3	16179-ML4-651	2409456
25	T-JOINT	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16180-ME5-761	1669258
26	T-JOINT	0	1		------	------	1	16180-MM5-601	2547701
27	TUBE COMP	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16195-MS2-720	3491834
28	TUBE COMP	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16196-MS2-721	3460599
29	TUBE	0	1		------	------	1	16198-MS2-601	3382082
30	TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16198-MS2-720	3382090
31	TUBE COMP	0	1		------	------	1	16199-MS2-601	3382108
32	TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16199-MS2-720	3382116
33	JOINT,THREE WAY	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17303-MJ1-790	2212066
34	CLIP,BREATHER TUBE	0	1	A	------	------	4	17369-KB4-670	1737931
35	RUBBER,BUSH	0	1		------	------	2	45159-MG9-003	3388279
36	SCREW,PAN,4X8	0	1		------	------	4	93500-04008-1A	1240696

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993
C3

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90A CARBURETOR NO.;VG93A [A]
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '90AC CARBURETOR NO.;VG91B [A]
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91A CARBURETOR NO.;VG93A [A]
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112
CBR1000F '91AC CARBURETOR NO.;VG91B [A]

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-19 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
37	SCREW,PAN,5X12	0	1		------	------	8	93500-05012-1A	0422451
38	SCREW-WASHER,4X8	0	1		------	------	1	93892-04008-10	1171826
39	SCREW-WASHER,4X10	0	1		------	------	1	93892-04010-10	1545029
40	CLIP,WIRE,4X50	0	1	AC	------	------	1	94591-45000	0481150
41	CLIP,TUBE(B7)	0	1	AC	------	------	2	95002-02070	0250639
42	CLIP,TUBE(B8)	0	1	AC	------	------	8	95002-02080	0250647
43	CLIP,TUBE(B12)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-02120	0335034
44	CLIP,TUBE(B12.5)	0	1	AC	------	------	2	95002-02130	0323352
45	TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35820-2B	3382454
46	TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-45260-25	3499654
47	TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-45440-25	3499662

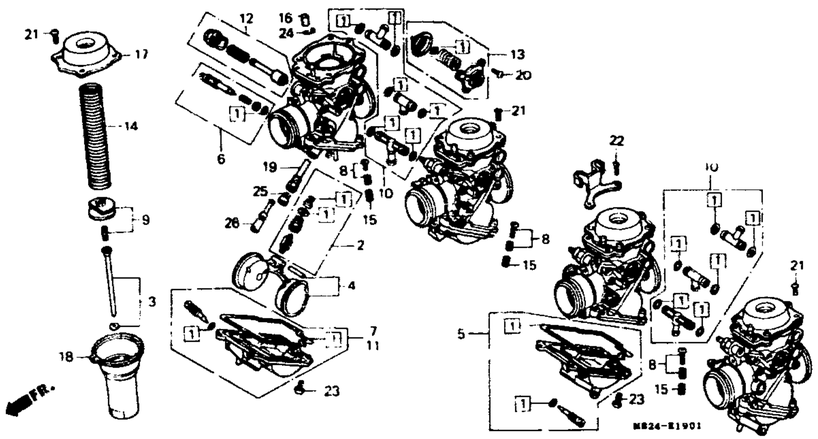
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID C 3

CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-19-1 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
[1]	GASKET SET A	0	1	A	------	------	4	16010-MS2-601	3381829
	GASKET SET	0	1	AC	------	------	4	16010-MS2-720	3381837
2	SEAT SET,VALVE	0	1		------	------	4	16011-MS2-601	3381845
3	NEEDLE SET,JET	0	1	A	------	------	4	16012-MS2-670	3381852
	NEEDLE SET,JET	0	1	AC	------	------	4	16012-MS2-720	3381860
4	FLOAT SET	0	1		------	------	4	16013-ML7-004	2402774
5	CHAMBER SET A,FLOAT	0	1		------	------	2	16015-MM4-004	3381878
6	SCREW SET A	0	1	AC	------	------	4	16016-MM5-671	2547404
	SCREW SET A	0	1	A	------	------	4	16016-MS2-670	3491842
7	CHAMBER SET B,FLOAT	0	1	A	------	------	2	16023-MM4-004	3381886
		0	1	AC	------	------	1	16023-MM4-004	3381886
8	SCREW SET C	0	1		------	------	3	16029-KE8-004	1377985
9	PLATE SET,VALVE	0	1		------	------	4	16037-MK7-771	2523249
10	GASKET SET B	0	1		------	------	2	16040-MM5-601	2547461
11	CHAMBER SET C,FLOAT	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16045-MM5-742	3381902
12	VALVE SET,STARTER	0	1		------	------	4	16046-MM5-601	2547487
13	VALVE SET,AIR CUT	0	1	AC	------	------	4	16048-MS2-681	3381910
14	SPRING,COMPRESSION COIL	0	1	A	------	------	4	16050-MS2-601	3381928
	SPRING,COMPRESSION COIL	0	1	AC	------	------	4	16050-MS2-720	3381936
15	SPRING	0	1		------	------	3	16052-ME9-672	1535616
16	CAP	0	1		------	------	2	16097-ME9-671	1432566

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993 C4

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90A CARBURETOR NO.;VG93A [A]
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '90AC CARBURETOR NO.;VG91B [A]
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91A CARBURETOR NO.;VG93A [A]
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112
CBR1000F '91AC CARBURETOR NO.;VG91B [A]

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. E-19-1 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
17	TOP	0	1		------	------	4	16107-MS2-601	3382025
18	PISTON COMP.,VACUUM	0	1		------	------	4	16111-MM5-592	3382033
19	HOLDER,NEEDLE JET	0	1		------	------	4	16165-MS2-601	3382058
20	SCREW,PAN,4X8	0	1	AC	------	------	8	93500-04008-1A	1240696
21	SCREW,PAN,4X10	0	1		------	------	14	93500-04010-1H	0753970
22	SCREW,PAN,4X12	0	1		------	------	2	93500-04012-1A	0866384
23	SCREW-WASHER,4X16	0	1		------	------	16	93892-04016 10	1376011
24	CLIP,TUBE(B6.5)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-02650	0315705
25	JET,MAIN,#120	0	1		------	------	4	99101-393-1200	0687921
26	JET,SLOW,#40	0	1		------	------	4	99103-MT2-0400	3142502

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	88
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	52
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D5	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID C 4

GASKET KIT A

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. EOP-1 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	GASKET KIT A	0	1	A	------	------	1	061A1-MS2-600	3371184
	GASKET KIT A (COMPONENT PARTS)	0	1	AC	------	------	1	061A1-MS2-680	3371192
1	GASKET,CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	12191-MS2-611	3371440
2	SEAL,VALVE STEM	0	1	A	------	------	16	12209-KL4-005	1777879
		0	1	AC	------	------	8	12209-KL4-005	1777879
3	SEAL,VALVE STEM	0	1	AC	------	------	8	12209-422-005	0688887
4	GASKET,CYLINDER HEAD	0	1		------	------	1	12251-MS2-611	3371473
5	GASKET,HEAD COVER	0	1		------	------	1	12391-MM5-000	2546802
6	GASKET,EX.PIPE	0	1		------	------	4	18291-MM5-860	2958239
7	GASKET,AIR PATH PIPE	0	1	AC	------	------	4	18621-MF5-860	2269140
8	O-RING,7.5X1.5	0	1		------	------	4	91302-HB3-004	2429215
9	O-RING,19X3(NOK)	0	1		------	------	2	91312-KE7-003	1768720
10	O-RING,24X3(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91315-KE8-003	2890770

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.;SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

GASKET KIT B

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. EOP-2 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	GASKET KIT B (COMPONENT PARTS)	0	1		------	------	1	061B1-MS2-600	3385689
1	GASKET,A.C.GENERATOR CHAMBER COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11194-MM5-000	2546562
2	GASKET,L.CRANKCASE COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11322-MM5-000	2546612
3	GASKET,L.SIDE	0	1		------	------	1	11394-MS2-611	3265279
4	GASKET,CLUTCH COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11395-MM5-000	2546679
5	GASKET,R.COVER	0	1		------	------	1	11396-MJ0-000	1689017
6	GASKET,OIL PAN	0	1		------	------	1	11398-MM5-000	2546687
7	GASKET,WATER PUMP COVER	0	1		------	------	1	19226-MM5-003	2548535
8	GASKET,SLAVE CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	22862-KE7-000	1763408
9	WASHER,SEALING,6.5MM	0	1		------	------	2	90463-ML7-000	2408680
10	O-RING,3.6X1.4	0	1		------	------	1	91301-MC0-000	1117993
11	O-RING,48.1X3.6(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91301-ML7-003	2408805
12	O-RING,21.5MM	0	1		------	------	1	91301-250-000	0035287
13	O-RING,32.95X2.62(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
14	O-RING,90X2.3(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91302-MM4-003	3377744
15	O-RING,100X2.2(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91303-PA9-003	0897009
	O-RING,100X2.2(NOK)	0	1		------	------	1	91303-PA9-004	0897017
16	O-RING,16X1.9	0	1		------	------	1	91306-329-000	0280404
17	SEAL,OIL PATH PLATE(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91307-MM5-641	3377777

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	52
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID C 5

GASKET KIT B

CB1000F '90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. EOP-2 DESCRIPTION	AREA 1990	AREA 1991	AREA CODE	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER FROM	ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
18	O-RING, 9.6X2.6 (ARAI)	0	1		------	------	4	91309-ML7-003	2408847
19	O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91309-425-003	1113422
20	O-RING, 7X1.7	0	1		------	------	1	91312-107-000	0213348
21	O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI)	0	1		------	------	3	91313-MB0-003	1260868
22	O-RING, 9X2.3 (NOK)	0	1		------	------	4	91313-PC9-003	1785344
23	O-RING, 11.9X2.2	0	1		------	------	1	91370-461-000	0911586
24	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	0	1		------	------	1	94109-14000	0171876

© HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CBR1000F '90A ENGINE NO.; SC24E-2000014 TO 2003028
CBR1000F '90AC ENGINE NO.; SC24E-2000019 TO 2002661
CBR1000F '91A ENGINE NO.; SC24E-2100001 TO 2101985
CBR1000F '91AC ENGINE NO.; SC24E-2100001 TO 2101112

MEMO

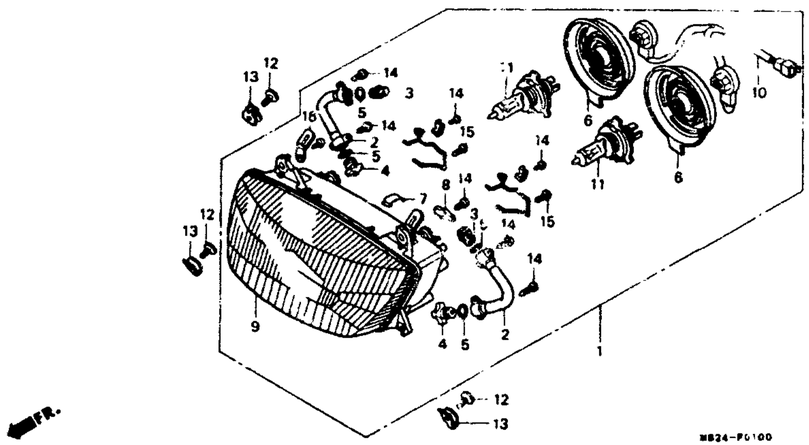
© HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90 (NH193P), '91	F10	105
STRIPE '90 (NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID C6

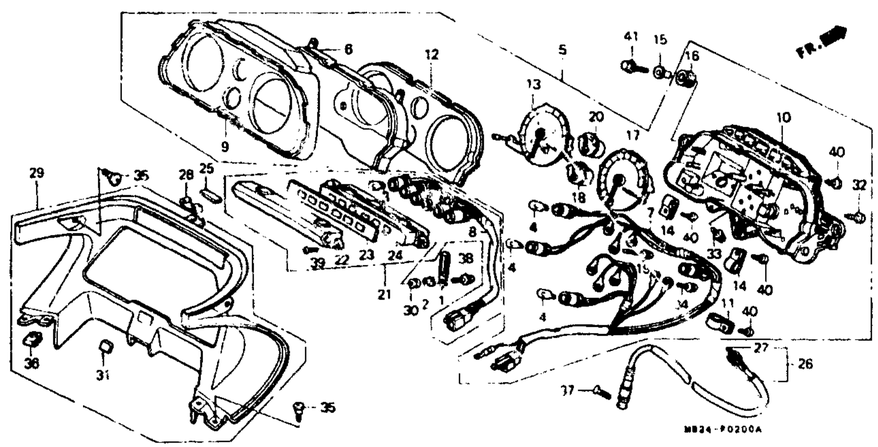
HEADLIGHT



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-1 DESCRIPTION	AREA CODE 1990	AREA CODE 1991	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HEADLIGHT ASSY.(12V 45/45W)	0	1	------	------	1	33100-MS2-671	3337644
2	CABLE COMP.,BEAM ADJUSTING	0	1	------	------	2	33108-MS2-611	3372135
3	GEAR,BEAM ADJUSTING	0	1	------	------	2	33109-MS2-611	3374147
4	CAP,BEAM ADJUSTING CABLE	0	1	------	------	2	33110-MS2-611	3374170
5	GASKET,SEAL	0	1	------	------	4	33111-MS2-611	3374188
6	COVER,RUBBER	0	1	------	------	2	33112-MM5-601	2538558
7	CLIP,LENS HOLDER	0	1	------	------	4	33113-ML7-301	2405173
8	PLATE,BEAM ADJUSTING	0	1	------	------	1	33119-MS2-611	3374204
9	HEADLIGHT UNIT	0	1	------	------	1	33120-MS2-671	3387669
10	CORD COMP.	0	1	------	------	1	33130-MS2-670	3374220
11	BULB,HEADLIGHT(12V 45/45W)	0	1	------	------	2	34901-MS2-671	3387719
12	BOLT A,BUMPER	0	1	------	------	4	90103-SE0-000	2128148
13	WASHER,HEADLIGHT MOUNTING	0	1	------	------	4	90503-MS2-000	3377637
14	SCREW,TAPPING 4X12	0	1	------	------	11	93901-34320	0791277
15	SCREW,TAPPING,4X10	0	1	------	------	2	93903-34210	0265009
16	CLIP,WIRE,4X50	0	1	------	------	2	94591-45000	0481150

METER



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-2 DESCRIPTION	AREA CODE 1990	AREA CODE 1991	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CLAMP,TUBE(A)	0	1	------	------	1	37215-MG9-950	1970169
2	COLLAR,TAILLIGHT	0	1	------	------	2	33713-KJ2-000	2131357
3	BULB,WEDGE BASE(12V 3.4W)	0	1	------	------	6	34908-GA7-701	1084672
4	BULB,WEDGE BASE(12V 1.7W)	0	1	------	------	4	34908-MB9-871	1188820
5	METER ASSY.,COMBINATION	0	1	------	------	1	37100-MS2-671	3387859
6	LENS ASSY.,METER	0	1	------	------	1	37102-MS2-601	3374428
7	SOCKET COMP.,COMBINATION METER	0	1	------	------	1	37105-MS2-601	3374436
8	SOCKET COMP.,PILOT BOX	0	1	------	------	1	37106-MS2-601	3374444
9	VISOR ASSY.	0	1	------	------	1	37110-MS2-601	3374451
10	CASE ASSY.	0	1	------	------	1	37111-MS2-601	3374469
11	CLAMP	0	1	------	------	1	37121-ML7-671	2405553
12	PLATE,REFLECTING	0	1	------	------	1	37130-MM5-008	2618817
13	SPEEDOMETER ASSY.	0	1	------	------	1	37200-MS2-671	3387909
14	CLAMP	0	1	------	------	2	37215-KAF-008	3116092
15	COLLAR,SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING	0	1	------	------	3	37243-MM4-000	2771756
16	RUBBER,SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING	0	1	------	------	3	37244-MM4-000	2771764
17	TACHOMETER ASSY.	0	1	------	------	1	37250-MS2-651	3374485
18	METER ASSY.,FUEL	0	1	------	------	1	37300-MS2-601	3374493
19	SCREW-WASHER,3X22	0	1	------	------	6	37305-KE5-008	1691245
20	METER ASSY.,TEMPERATURE	0	1	------	------	1	37400-MS2-601	3374501

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	22	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E13	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

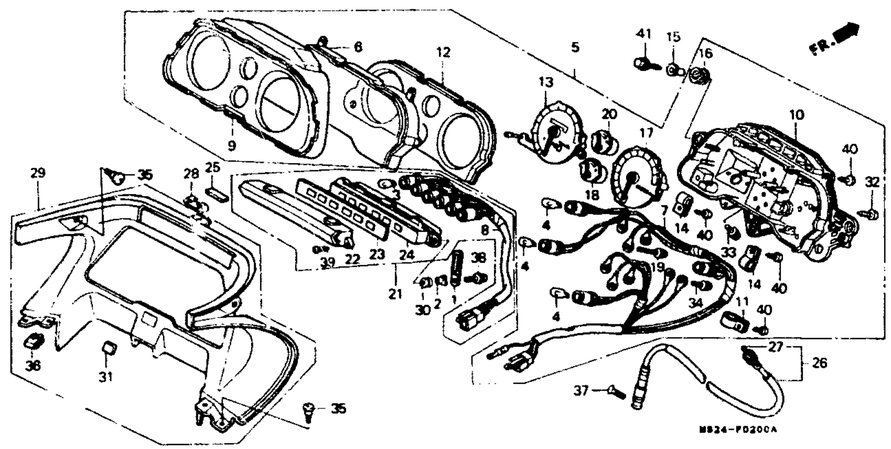
GRID D1

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.:SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.:SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.:SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.:SC241*MM100021 TO MM100341

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

METER



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-2 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	BOX ASSY.,PILOT	0	1		------	------	1	37600-MS2-851	3374519
22	LENS,SMOKE	0	1		------	------	1	37601-MS2-851	3374527
23	PANEL	0	1		------	------	1	37602-MS2-601	3374535
24	CASE ASSY.,UNDER	0	1		------	------	1	37603-MS2-601	3374543
25	SEAL,PILOT BOX	0	1		------	------	1	37610-MS2-000	3374550
26	CABLE COMP.,SPEEDOMETER	0	1		------	------	1	44830-MS2-000	3374907
27	CABLE,INNER	0	1		------	------	1	44831-MS2-000	3374915
28	CLIP,METER VISOR	0	1		------	------	1	64573-MS2-000	3376647
29	VISOR SET,METER *NH193P* (CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	-		------	------	1	64575-MS2-000ZA	3442803
	VISOR SUB ASSY.,METER *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	64575-MS2-670ZA	3376654
	VISOR SET,METER *R109* (PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	1	64575-MS2-000ZB	3550233
30	CUSHION A,RR.FENDER	0	1		------	------	2	80105-061-000	0186627
31	EMBLEM,WING MARK	0	1		------	------	1	86150-MN8-300	3087459
32	SCREW,TAPPING,4X36	0	1		------	------	2	90032-ML7-671	2408250
33	SCREW,FLANGE,4X8	0	1		------	------	2	90101-GC8-008	1790765
34	SCREW-WASHER,3X10	0	1		------	------	2	90108-GN2-008	2608750
35	SCREW,PAN,6X14	0	1		------	------	4	90113-MM5-000	2568855

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-2 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
36	NUT,CLIP,6MM	0	1		------	------	2	90321-MM5-000	2605491
37	SCREW,OVAL,5X20	0	1		------	------	1	93700-05020-0G	0708721
38	SCREW-WASHER,5X18	0	1		------	------	2	93894-05018-00	3377801
39	SCREW,TAPPING,4X16	0	1		------	------	2	93901-24410	0583237
40	SCREW,TAPPING,4X20	0	1		------	------	10	93903-24520	1290766
41	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	3	96001-06025-00	2105989

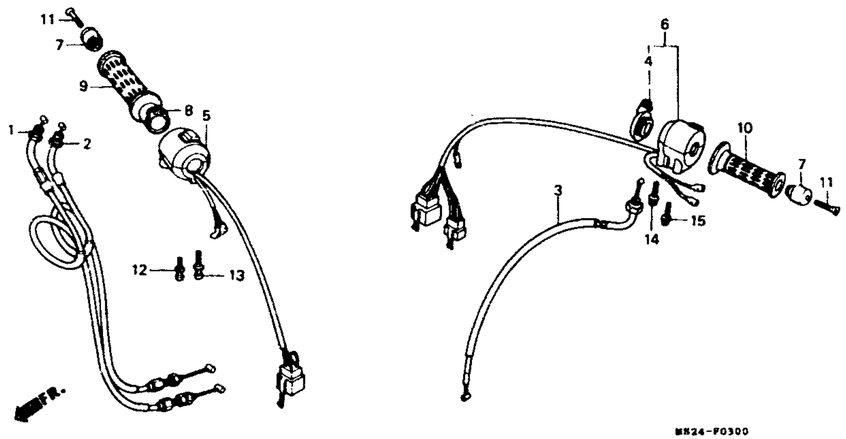
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	F1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D2

HANDLE SWITCH



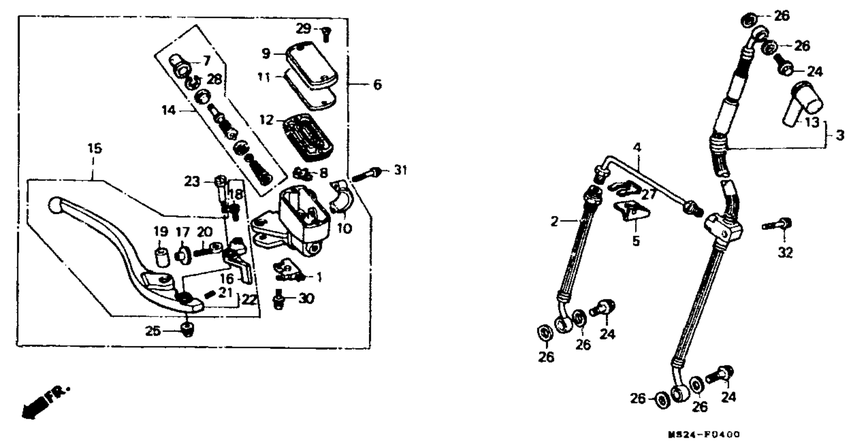
CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-3 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CABLE COMP.A,THROTTLE	0	1		------	------	1	17910-MS2-000	3372844
2	CABLE COMP.B,THROTTLE	0	1		------	------	1	17920-MS2-000	3372851
3	CABLE COMP.,CHOKE	0	1		------	------	1	17950-MS2-000	3372869
4	LEVER,CHOKE	0	1		------	------	1	17962-MN8-003	3118320
5	SWITCH ASSY.,LIGHTING & STARTER KILL	0	1		------	------	1	35130-MS2-670	3374378
6	SWITCH ASSY.,WINKER	0	1		------	------	1	35200-MS2-670	3374394
7	WEIGHT,STEERING HANDLE	0	1		------	------	2	53105-MM5-000	2551018
8	PIPE,THROTTLE GRIP	0	1		------	------	1	53141-422-000	0692558
9	GRIP,R.HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53165-422-000	0692566
10	GRIP,L.HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53166-422-000	0692574
11	SCREW,STEERING HANDLE WEIGHT	0	1		------	------	2	90126-MS2-000	3377504
12	SCREW-WASHER,5X20	0	1		------	------	1	93892-05020-07	1078351
13	SCREW-WASHER,5X25	0	1		------	------	1	93892-05025-07	1113539
14	SCREW-WASHER,5X35	0	1		------	------	1	93892-05035-07	0692681
15	SCREW-WASHER,5X45	0	1		------	------	1	93892-05045-07	0692699

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-4 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SWITCH ASSY.,FR.STOP	0	1		------	------	1	35340-MM5-600	2542421
2	HOSE,R.FR. BRAKE	0	1		------	------	1	45124-MS2-871	3392396
3	HOSE COMP.,FR.BRAKE	0	1		------	------	1	45125-MS2-871	3392404
4	PIPE,FR.BRAKE LOWER	0	1		------	------	1	45127-MM5-000	2550234
5	STAY B,BRAKE HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	45157-MM5-000	2550242
6	CYLINDER ASSY.,FR.MASTER (NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	45500-MS2-671	3375193
7	BOOT COMP	0	1		------	------	1	45504-410-003	1211820
8	PROTECTOR	0	1		------	------	1	45512-MA6-006	1235688
9	CAP,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	45513-MM5-006	2550317
10	HOLDER,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	45517-166-006	1082338
11	PLATE,DIAPHRAGM	0	1		------	------	1	45518-MM5-006	2550325
12	DIAPHRAGM	0	1		------	------	1	45520-MM5-006	2550333
13	BOOT,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	45522-422-000	0692822
14	CYLINDER SET,MASTER	0	1		------	------	1	45530-MA4-671	0952143
15	LEVER ASSY.,R.HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53170-KV0-006	2531754
16	KNOCKER,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	53171-MJ4-701	3397271
17	ADJUSTER,R.HANDLE LEVER	0	1		------	------	1	53172-KV0-006	2531762
18	BOLT,LEVER SOCKET,5X5	0	1		------	------	1	53177-KV0-006	2531770
19	JOINT,LEVER	0	1		------	------	1	53179-KV0-006	2531788
20	BOLT,ADJUSTING	0	1		------	------	1	53180-KV0-006	2531796

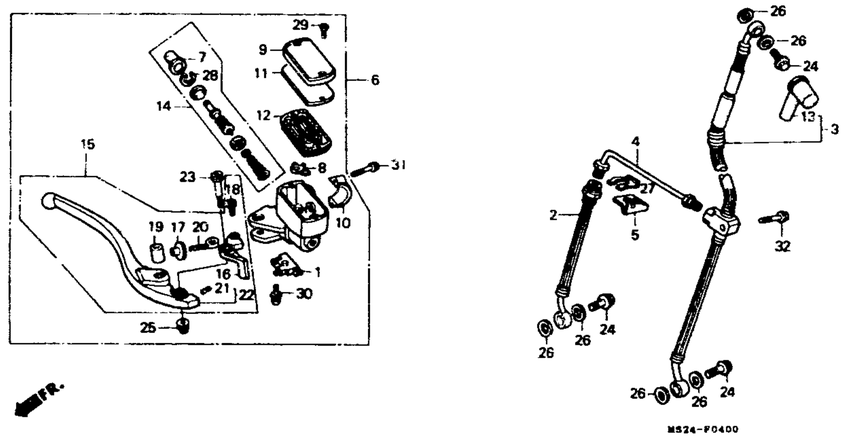
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D3

FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



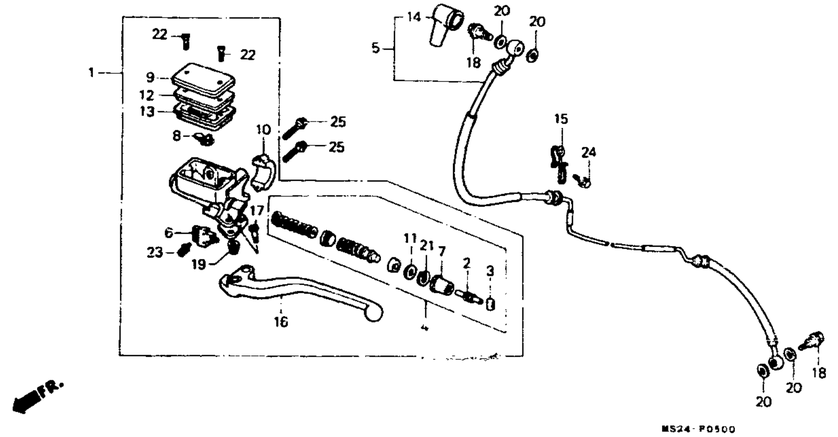
CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-4 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	SPRING,HANDLE LEVER	0	1		------	------	1	53181-KV0-006	2531812
22	LEVER SET,R.HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53185-KV0-006	2531820
23	BOLT,R.STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	90114-MA5-671	0952416
24	BOLT,OIL,10X22	0	1		------	------	3	90145-MS9-611	3010691
25	NUT,CAP,6MM	0	1		------	------	1	90201-415-000	0670729
26	WASHER,OIL BOLT	0	1		------	------	6	90545-300-000	0189902
27	CLIP,BRAKE HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	90651-KV3-000	2771954
28	CIRCLIP	0	1		------	------	1	90651-MA5-671	1251404
29	SCREW,FLAT,4X12	0	1		------	------	2	93600-04012-1G	1237346
30	SCREW-WASHER,4X12	0	1		------	------	1	93893-04012-18	0954412
31	BOLT,FLANGE,6X22	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06022-07	2105971
32	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	1	96001-06025-07	2105997

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.:SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.:SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.:SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.:SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-5 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CYLINDER ASSY.,CLUTCH MASTER	0	1		------	------	1	22880-MW5-016	2741445
2	ROD,PUSH	0	1		------	------	1	22884-MB0-006	1245729
3	BUSH	0	1		------	------	1	22885-MB0-006	1245737
4	PISTON SET,CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	22886-MB0-305	1245745
5	PIPE COMP.,CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	1	22900-MS2-000	3373420
6	SWITCH ASSY.,CLUTCH	0	1		------	------	1	35330-MB0-003	1246859
7	BOOT COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	45504-410-003	1211820
8	PROTECTOR	0	1		------	------	1	45512-MA6-006	1235688
9	CAP,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	45513-MW5-006	2550317
10	HOLDER,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	45517-166-006	1082338
11	PLATE,STOPPER	0	1		------	------	1	45518-MB0-006	1267293
12	PLATE,DIAPHRAGM	0	1		------	------	1	45518-MW5-006	2550325
13	DIAPHRAGM	0	1		------	------	1	45520-MW5-006	2550333
14	BOOT,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	45522-422-000	0692822
15	CLAMP,CLUTCH HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	50401-MW5-000	2550531
16	LEVER COMP.,L.HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53178-MW5-006	2551042
17	BOLT,R.STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	90114-MA5-671	0952416
18	BOLT,OIL,10X22	0	1		------	------	2	90145-MS9-611	3010691
19	NUT,CAP,6MM	0	1		------	------	1	90201-415-000	0670729

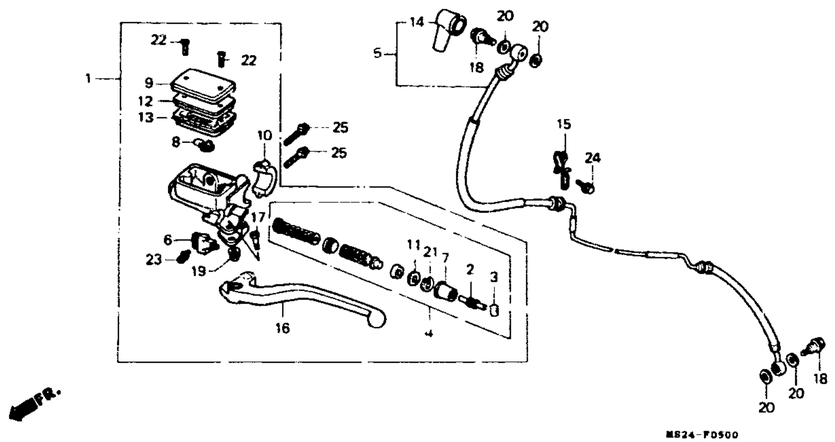
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID **D 4**

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER



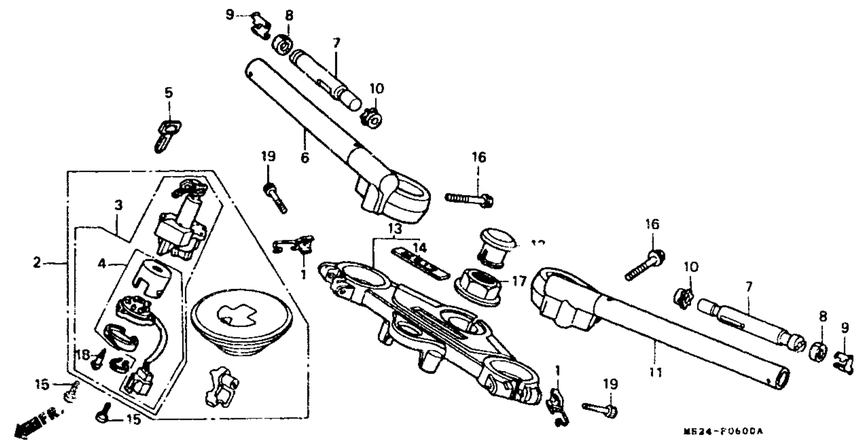
CB1000F '90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-5 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	WASHER,OIL BOLT	0	1		------	------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
21	CIRCLIP,INTERNAL,18MM	0	1		------	------	1	90651-377-003	0400572
22	SCREW,FLAT,4X12	0	1		------	------	2	93600-04012-1G	1237346
23	SCREW-WASHER,4X12	0	1		------	------	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
24	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884
25	BOLT,FLANGE,6X22	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06022-07	2105971

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

HANDLE PIPE



CB1000F '90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-6 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GUIDE,L.CABLE	0	1		------	------	2	17909-MS2-000	3372828
2	KEY SET	0	–		------	------	1	35010-MS2-850	3374345
	KEY SET	–	1		------	------	1	35010-MS2-851	3544400
3	SWITCH ASSY.,COMBINATION & LOCK	0	–		------	------	1	35100-MS2-850	3374352
	SWITCH ASSY.,COMBINATION & LOCK	–	1		------	------	1	35100-MS2-851	3544426
4	BASE COMP.,CONTACT	0	–		------	------	1	35101-MS2-600	3374360
	BASE COMP.,CONTACT	–	1		------	------	1	35101-MS2-601	3544442
5	KEY,BLANK(TYPE 1)	0	1		------	------	(1)	35121-KW3-771	3029840
	KEY,BLANK(TYPE 2)	0	1		------	------	(1)	35122-KW3-771	3029857
6	PIPE,R.STEERING HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53100-MS2-000	3375847
7	WEIGHT B,STEERING HANDLE	0	1		------	------	2	53104-MS2-000	3223518
8	RUBBER A,HANDLE WEIGHT	0	1		------	------	2	53106-MM5-000	2551026
9	RING,HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	0	1		------	------	2	53108-MJ0-000	2071512
10	RUBBER B,HANDLE WEIGHT	0	1		------	------	2	53109-MM5-000	2605186
11	PIPE,L.STEERING HANDLE	0	1		------	------	1	53150-MS2-000	3375854
12	CAP,STEERING STEM NUT	0	1		------	------	1	53232-MJ4-670	2071579
13	BRIDGE COMP.,FORK TOP	0	1		------	------	1	53300-MS2-000	3375888
14	EMBLEM,TOP BRIDGE	0	1		------	------	1	87521-MS2-300	3377314
15	BOLT,SOCKET,8MM	0	1		------	------	2	90100-KV3-700	2959294

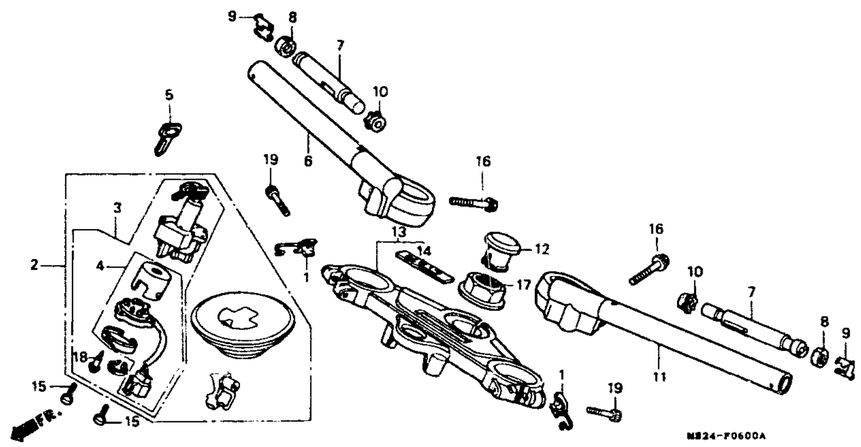
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D5

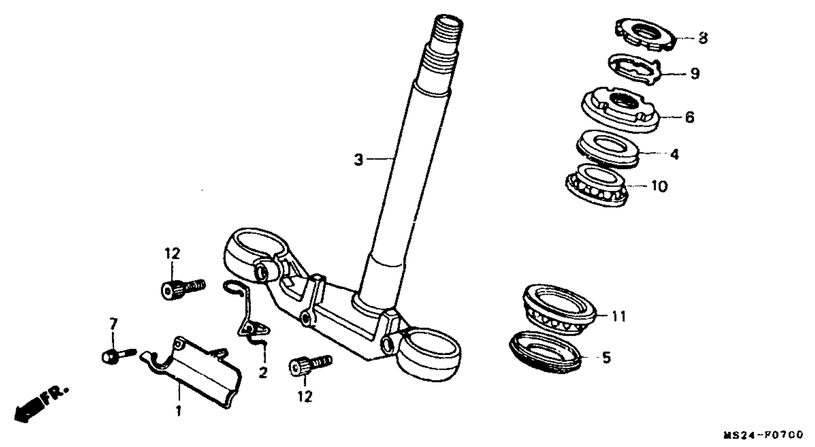
HANDLE PIPE



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-6 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
16	BOLT,SPECIAL FLANGE,8X40	0	1	E	------	------	2	90122-MM2-000	2331875
17	NUT,STEERING STEM	0	1		------	------	1	90304-MJ4-670	2072858
18	SCREW,TAPPING,3X16	0	1		------	------	3	91059-KY2-711	3226867
19	BOLT,SOCKET,8X50	0	1		------	------	2	96600-08050-07	3378098

STEERING STEM



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-7 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GUIDE,COOLER AIR	0	1		------	------	1	15610-MS2-000	3371994
2	GUIDE,BRAKE HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	45158-MS2-000	3375102
3	STEM COMP.,STEERING	0	1		------	------	1	53200-MS2-000	3375862
4	DUST SEAL,STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	53213-MB4-771	1546951
5	DUST SEAL,STEERING HEAD	0	1		------	------	1	53214-371-010	0470948
6	THREAD COMP.,STEERING HEAD TOP	0	1		------	------	1	53220-460-840	1112291
7	BOLT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		------	------	1	90111-187-000	1032069
8	THREAD B,STEERING HEAD TOP	0	1		------	------	1	90302-425-830	0823930
9	WASHER,LOCK	0	1		------	------	1	90506-425-830	0823948
10	BEARING,HEAD PIPE UPPER (KOYO)	0	1		------	------	1	91015-KT8-005	2492825
11	BEARING,HEAD PIPE UNDER (KOYO)	0	1		------	------	1	91016-KT8-005	2492833
12	BOLT,SOCKET,10X25	0	1		------	------	2	96700-10025-17	2016558

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

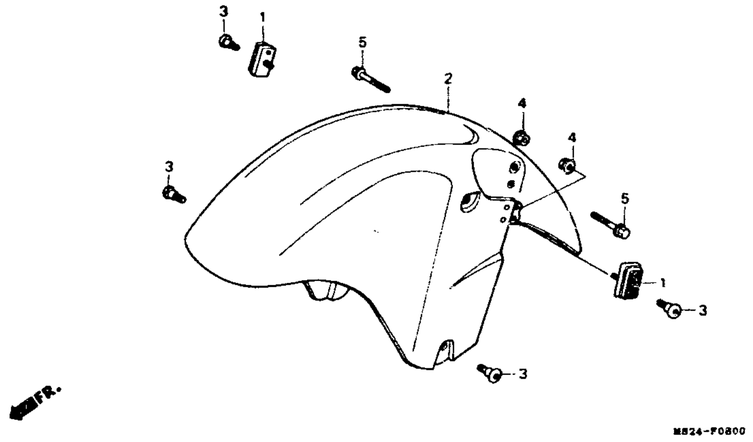
GRID D6

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

FRONT FENDER



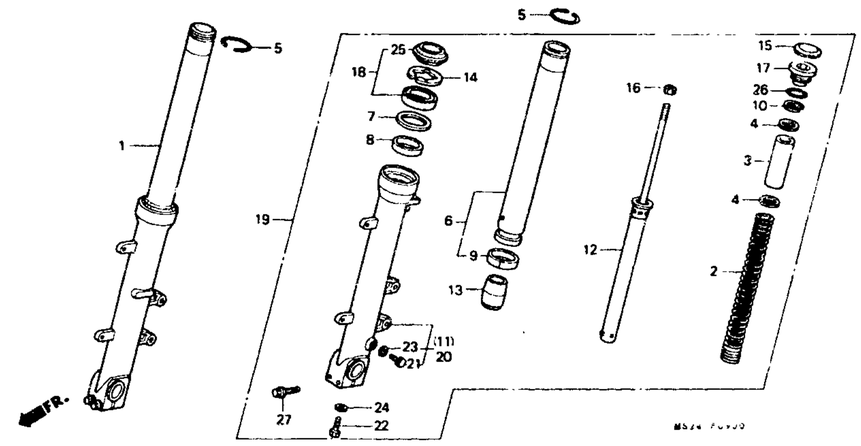
CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	BLOCK NO. F-8								
1	REFLECTOR,FR.REFLEX	0	1		------	------	2	33741-MB2-671	1429042
2	FENDER ASSY.,FR.*NH193P*								
	(CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	-		------	------	1	61101-MS2-660ZA	3442811
	FENDER ASSY.,FR.*NH287M*								
	(ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		------	------	1	61101-MS2-660ZC	3375904
	FENDER ASSY.,FR.*R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	1	61101-MS2-660ZB	3549813
3	SCREW,PAN,6X11	0	1		------	------	4	90106-KY2-701	3134053
4	NUT,FLANGE,5MM	0	1		------	------	2	94050-05080	0612671
5	BOLT,FLANGE,6X28	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06028-07	2106011

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

FRONT FORK



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	BLOCK NO. F-9								
1	FORK ASSY.,R.FR.(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	51400-MS2-003	3375607
2	SPRING,FR.CUSHION(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	2	51401-MS2-003	3375615
3	COLLAR,SPRING	0	1		------	------	2	51402-MS2-003	3375623
4	SEAT,SPRING	0	1		------	------	4	51403-KF0-003	1419316
5	RING,STOPPER	0	1		------	------	2	51405-MB4-003	1390608
6	PIPE COMP.,FR.FORK(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	2	51410-MS2-003	3375631
7	RING,BACK UP	0	1		------	------	2	51412-MB4-003	1390624
8	BUSH,GUIDE	0	1		------	------	2	51414-MN5-003	2808293
9	BUSH,SLIDER	0	1		------	------	2	51415-MM8-003	2565794
10	SEAT,SPRING	0	1		------	------	2	51415-MS2-003	3375649
11	CASE COMP.,R.BOTTOM	0	1		------	------	1	51421-MS2-003	3375656
12	DAMPER COMP.,FR.(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	2	51430-MS2-003	3375664
13	PIECE,OIL LOCK	0	1		------	------	2	51432-MS2-003	3375672
14	RING,OIL SEAL STOPPER	0	1		------	------	2	51447-KA4-711	1321868
15	CAP,FR.FORK(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	2	51449-MS2-003	3375680
16	NUT,LOCK	0	1		------	------	2	51451-KS7-003	2237006
17	BOLT,FR.FORK(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	2	51455-MS2-003	3375698
18	SEAL SET,FR.FORK	0	1		------	------	2	51490-MN8-305	3105657
19	FORK ASSY.,L.FR.(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	51500-MS2-003	3375722
20	CASE COMP.,L.BOTTOM	0	1		------	------	1	51521-MS2-003	3375730

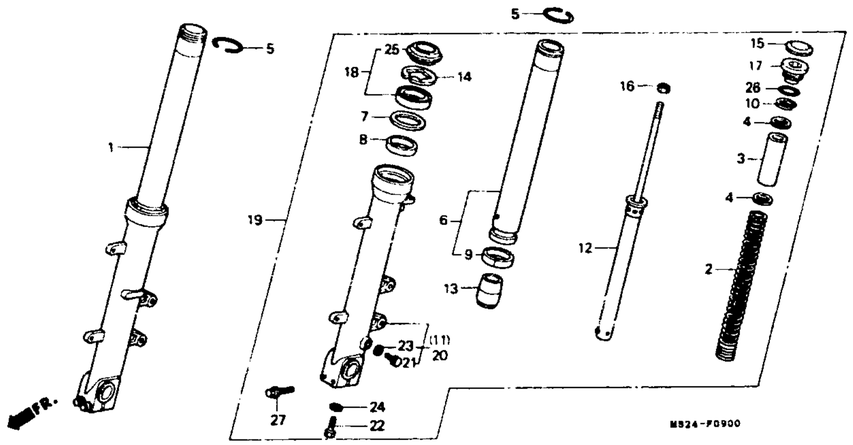
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D 7

FRONT FORK



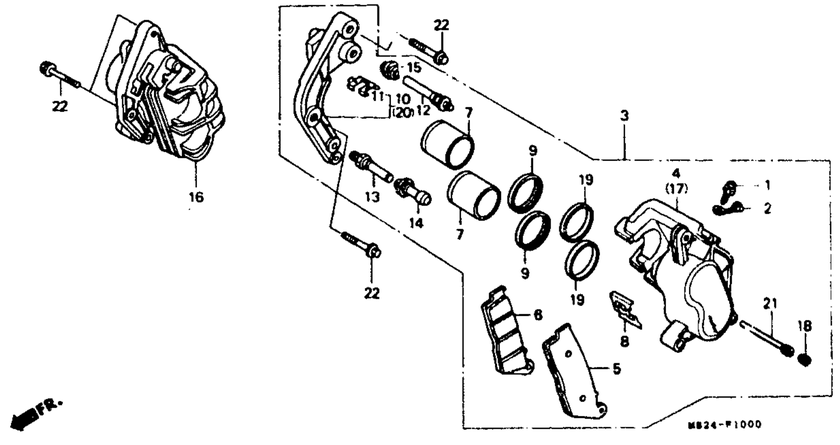
CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-9	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	BOLT,SOCKET,6X8		0	1		------	------	2	90111-MK7-671	2316339
22	BOLT,SOCKET,8MM		0	1		------	------	2	90116-383-721	0750919
23	PACKING,FR.FORK DRAIN COCK		0	1		------	------	2	90543-273-000	0052209
24	WASHER,SPECIAL,8MM		0	1		------	------	2	90544-283-000	0259457
25	DUST SEAL		0	1		------	------	2	91254-MM8-003	2568947
26	O-RING		0	1		------	------	2	91356-KF0-003	1420017
27	BOLT,FLANGE,8X45		0	1		------	------	4	96500-08045-07	2532752

52 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	BLOCK NO. F-10	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SCREW,BLEEDER		0	1		------	------	2	43352-568-003	0505735
2	CAP,BLEEDER		0	1		------	------	2	43353-461-771	0954230
3	CALIPER ASSY.,L.FR. BRAKE (NISSIN)		0	1		------	------	1	45100-MS2-671	3374964
4	BODY,L.FR. CALIPER		0	1		------	------	1	45101-MS2-671	3392398
5	PAD COMP.A,FR		0	1		------	------	2	45105-ML7-922	3138939
6	PAD COMP.B,FR		0	1		------	------	2	45106-ML7-922	3138948
7	PISTON		0	1		------	------	4	45107-ML4-006	2465383
8	SPRING,PAD(NISSIN)		0	1		------	------	2	45108-ML7-921	2918670
9	DUST SEAL		0	1		------	------	4	43109-MA3-006	1020353
10	BRACKET COMP.,L.FR.(NISSIN)		0	1		------	------	1	45110-KY2-006	2918696
11	RETAINER		0	1		------	------	2	45112-ML7-921	2918704
12	BOLT A,PIN(NISSIN)		0	1		------	------	2	45131-ML7-921	2918712
13	BOLT,PIN		0	1		------	------	2	45131-166-016	1046267
14	BOOT,PIN BUSH		0	1		------	------	2	45132-166-016	1046275
15	BOOT B		0	1		------	------	2	45133-MA3-006	1012012
16	CALIPER ASSY.,R.FR. BRAKE (NISSIN)		0	1		------	------	1	45200-MS2-671	3375128
17	BODY,R.FR. CALIPER		0	1		------	------	1	45201-MS2-671	3392412
18	PLUG,PIN		0	1		------	------	2	45203-MG3-016	3189743
19	SEAL,PISTON		0	1		------	------	4	43209-MA3-006	1020387

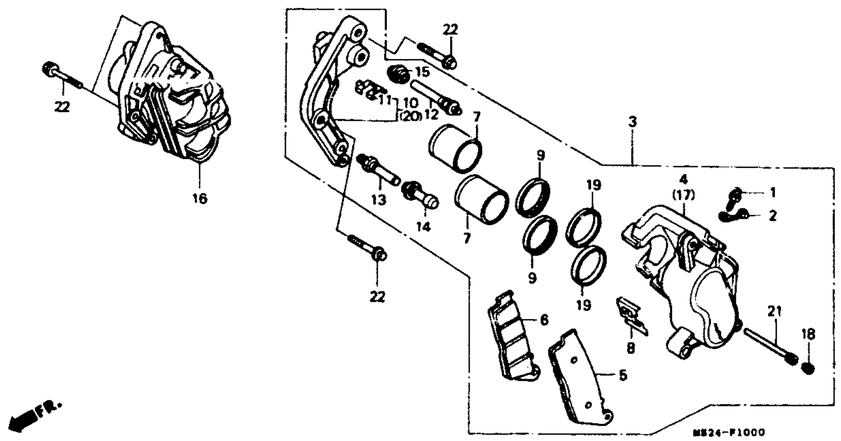
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993 53

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P), 91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D8

FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



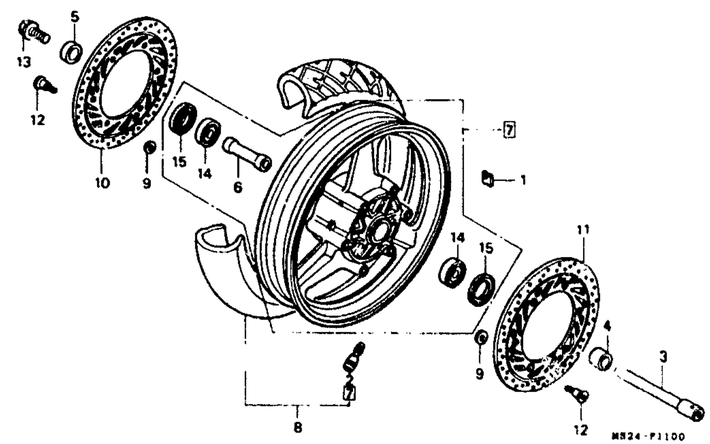
CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-10 DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	BRACKET COMP.,R.(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	45210-ML7-921	3375144
21	PIN,HANGER(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	2	45215-ML7-922	3189750
22	BOLT,FLANGE,8X32	0	1		------	------	4	96400-08032-07	2024156

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.:SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.:SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.:SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.:SC241*MM100001 TO MM100741

FRONT WHEEL



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-11 DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	WEIGHT,BALANCE(10G)	0	1		------	------	N	42704-MB0-000	1272319
	WEIGHT,BALANCE(20G)	0	1		------	------	N	42705-MB0-000	1247881
	WEIGHT,BALANCE(30G)	0	1		------	------	N	42706-MB0-000	1247899
2	VALVE,RIM(BS)	0	1		------	------	1	42753-ML7-003	2378446
	VALVE,RIM(DUNLOP)	0	1		------	------	1	42753-ML7-004	2378453
3	AXLE,FR.WHEEL	0	1		------	------	1	44301-MM5-000	2550093
4	COLLAR,R.FR. WHEEL SIDE	0	1		------	------	1	44311-KV3-700	3116456
5	COLLAR,FR.WHEEL SIDE	0	1		------	------	1	44311-MS2-000	3374824
6	COLLAR,FR.AXLE DISTANCE	0	1		------	------	1	44620-MS2-000	3374865
[7]	WHEEL SET,FR.*NH196* (ROSS WHITE)	0	1		------	------	1	44650-MS2-305ZA	3374873
8	TIRE ASSY.,FR.(BS) (120/70VR17-V270 CY19)	0	1		------	------	1	44710-MS2-871	3374899
	TIRE ASSY.,FR.(DUNLOP) (120/70VR17-V270)	0	1		------	------	1	44710-MS2-872	3440351
9	SHIM,DAMPING	0	1		------	------	12	45128-ME2-003	1390830
10	DISK,R.FR. BRAKE	0	-		------	------	1	45251-MS2-000	3375169
	DISK,R.FR. BRAKE	-	1		------	------	1	45251-MS2-010	3440377
11	DISK,FR.BRAKE	0	-		------	------	1	45351-MS8-010	3375185
	DISK,FR.BRAKE	-	1		------	------	1	45351-MS8-020	3469723
12	BOLT,FR.DISK,8X24	0	1		------	------	12	90105-KR3-000	2042943
13	BOLT,FR.AXLE	0	1		------	------	1	90305-ML7-000	2408540

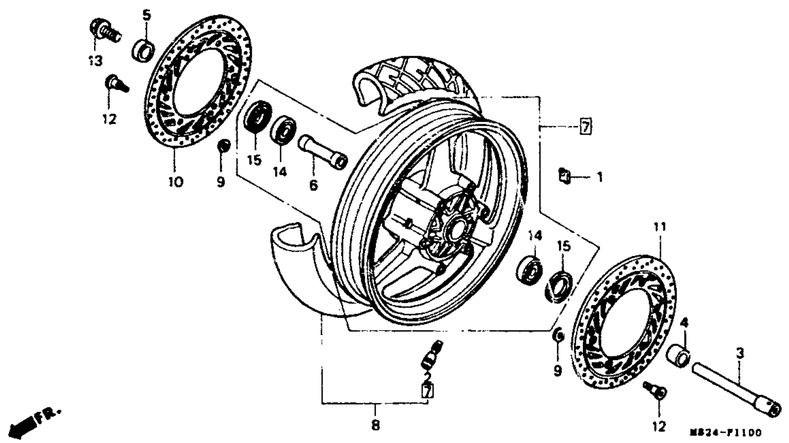
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	F5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D9

FRONT WHEEL



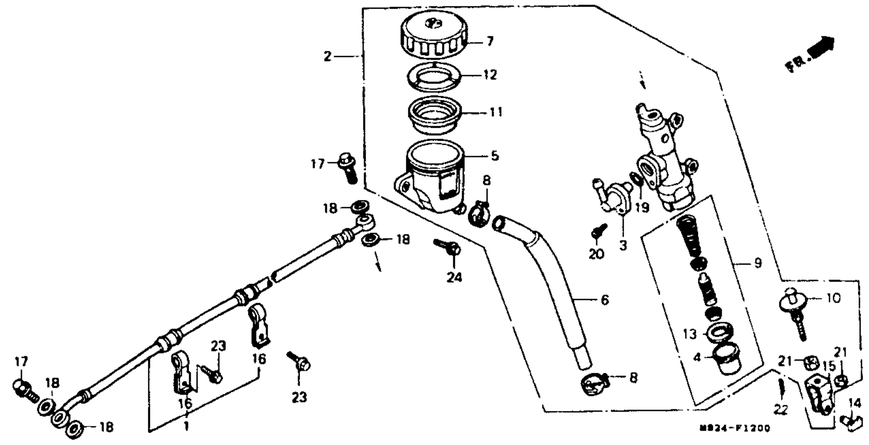
CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-11 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
14	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,6004	0	1		------	------	2	91054-MN8-741	3087467
15	DUST SEAL,28X42X8(NOK)	0	1		------	------	2	91257-KA3-711	1322635
	DUST SEAL,28X42X8(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	2	91257-KA3-712	1322643

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-12 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HOSE,RR.BRAKE	0	1		------	------	1	43310-MS2-871	3401353
2	CYLINDER ASSY.,RR.BRAKE MASTER	0	1		------	------	1	43500-MS2-006	3374790
3	CONNECTOR,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	43503-MB2-006	1429448
4	BOOT COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	43504-MB2-006	1429455
5	CUP,MASTER CYLINDER OIL	0	1		------	------	1	43511-MA6-006	1544519
6	HOSE,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	43512-MS2-006	3374808
7	CAP COMP.,OIL CUP	0	1		------	------	1	43513-MB4-672	1853951
8	CLAMP,MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	43514-445-771	0817593
9	PISTON SET,MASTER CYLINDER	0	1		------	------	1	43520-MJ6-305	1764778
10	ROD COMP.,PUSH	0	1		------	------	1	43530-MM5-006	2568251
11	DIAPHRAGM	0	1		------	------	1	45520-300-000	0194480
12	PLATE,DIAPHRAGM	0	1		------	------	1	45521-MJ6-006	1764968
13	CIRCLIP	0	1		------	------	1	46182-500-013	0506139
14	PIN COMP.,BRAKE ROD	0	1		------	------	1	46503-KW3-000	3009537
15	JOINT,BRAKE ROD	0	1		------	------	1	46504-MB2-006	1430140
16	CLAMPER,RR.BRAKE HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	52116-KV3-020	2773622
17	BOLT,OIL,10X22	0	1		------	------	2	90145-MS9-611	3010691
18	WASHER,OIL BOLT	0	1		------	------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
19	O-RING,14.8X2.4	0	1		------	------	1	91212-422-006	0693481

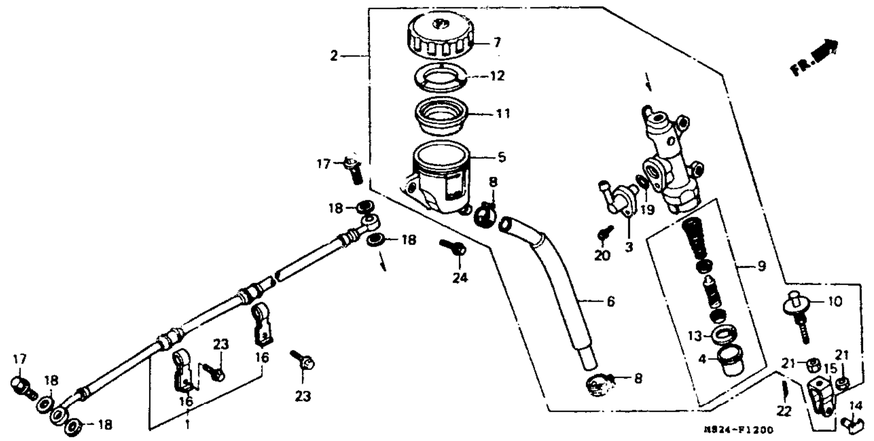
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	/
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	F9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID **D10**

RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



CB1000F'90－'91

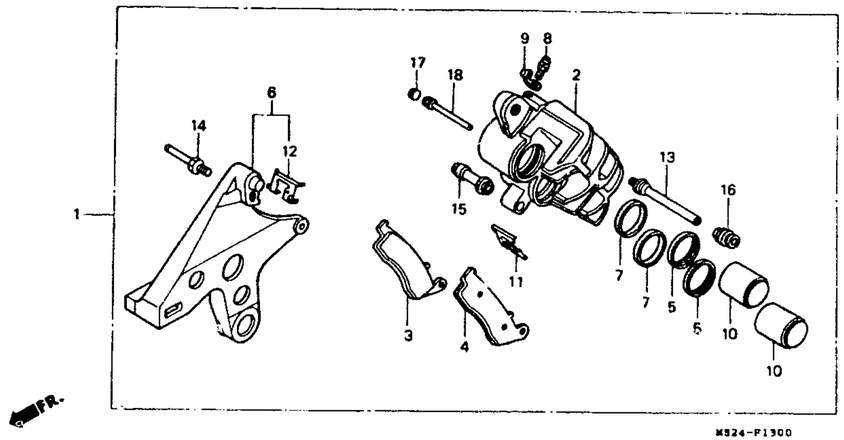
BLOCK NO. F-12

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	SCREW-WASHER,4X12	0	1		------	------	1	93893-04012-18	0954412
21	NUT,HEX.,8MM	0	1		------	------	2	94002-08000-0S	0156075
22	PIN,SPLIT,2.0X12	0	1		------	------	1	94201-20120	0109579
23	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06012-07	2387108
24	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.,SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

REAR BRAKE CALIPER



CB1000F'90－'91

BLOCK NO. F-13

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CALIPER ASSY.,RR.(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	43100-MS2-016	3374691
2	BODY,RR.CALIPER(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	43101-MS2-006	3374709
3	PAD COMP.A(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	43105-ML7-922	3374717
4	PAD COMP.,RR.(B)	0	1		------	------	1	43106-MS2-007	3374741
5	DUST SEAL	0	1		------	------	2	43109-MA3-006	1020353
6	BRACKET COMP.,RR.(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	43110-MS2-006	3374758
7	SEAL,PISTON	0	1		------	------	2	43209-MA3-006	1020387
8	SCREW,BLEEDER	0	1		------	------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
9	CAP,BLEEDER	0	1		------	------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
10	PISTON COMP	0	1		------	------	2	45107-MN4-006	2542959
11	SPRING,PAD(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	45108-ML7-921	2918670
12	RETAINER	0	1		------	------	1	45112-MS9-611	3116555
13	BOLT,PIN	0	1		------	------	1	45131-MA3-006	1012004
14	BOLT,PIN	0	1		------	------	1	45131-166-016	1046267
15	BOOT,PIN BUSH	0	1		------	------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
16	BOOT B	0	1		------	------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
17	PLUG,PIN	0	1		------	------	1	45203-MG3-016	3189743
18	PIN,HANGER(NISSIN)	0	1		------	------	1	45215-ML7-922	3189750

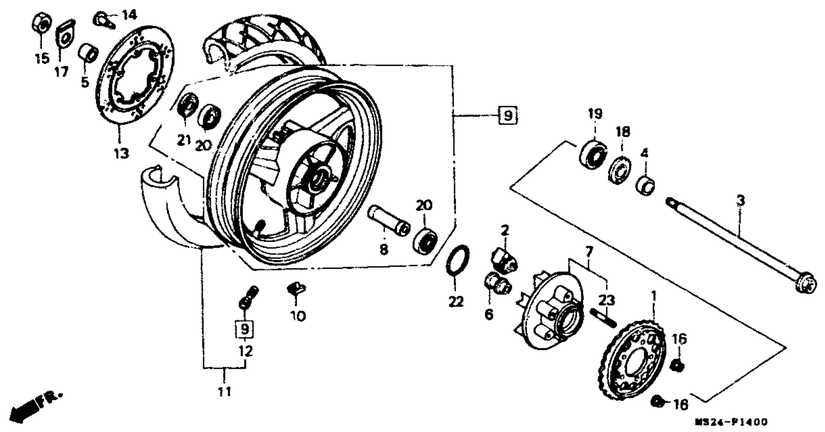
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D11

REAR WHEEL



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-14 DESCRIPTION	1990 01	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SPROCKET COMP.,FINAL DRIVEN.... (42T)	0 1		-----	-----	1	41200-MS2-000	3374634
2	DAMPER,RR.WHEEL	0 1		-----	-----	5	41241-MM5-000	2549988
3	AXLE,RR.WHEEL	0 1		-----	-----	1	42301-MM5-000	2549996
4	COLLAR,RR.WHEEL SIDE	0 1		-----	-----	1	42311-MG5-670	1306265
5	COLLAR,RR.BRAKE SIDE	0 1		-----	-----	1	42313-MS2-670	3374642
6	SLEEVE,RR.AXLE	0 1		-----	-----	1	42606-MS2-000	3374659
7	FLANGE COMP.,FINAL DRIVEN	0 1		-----	-----	1	42610-MS2-000	3374667
8	COLLAR,RR.AXLE DISTANCE	0 1		-----	-----	1	42620-MM5-000	2550010
[9]	WHEEL SET,RR.*NH196* (ROSS WHITE)	0 1		-----	-----	1	42650-MS2-305ZA	3388105
10	WEIGHT,BALANCE(10G)	0 1		-----	-----	N	42704-MB0-000	1272319
	WEIGHT,BALANCE(20G)	0 1		-----	-----	N	42705-MB0-000	1247881
	WEIGHT,BALANCE(30G)	0 1		-----	-----	N	42706-MB0-000	1247899
11	TIRE ASSY.,RR.(BS) (170/60VR17-V270 CY15)	0 1		-----	-----	1	42710-MS2-871	3374675
	TIRE ASSY.,RR.(DUNLOP) (170/60VR17-V270)	0 1		-----	-----	1	42710-MS2-872	3440328
12	VALVE,RIM(BS)	0 1		-----	-----	1	42753-ML7-003	2378446
	VALVE,RIM(DUNLOP)	0 1		-----	-----	1	42753-ML7-004	2378453
13	DISK,RR.BRAKE	0 1		-----	-----	1	43351-MS2-000	3374782
14	BOLT,FR.DISK,8X24	0 1		-----	-----	6	90105-KR3-000	2042943

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000006 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-14 DESCRIPTION	1990 01	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
15	NUT,AXLE,18MM	0 1		-----	-----	1	90305-KA4-003	1028307
16	NUT,FLANGE,12MM	0 1		-----	-----	5	90306-KF0-003	1421197
17	WASHER,RR.AXLE	0 1		-----	-----	1	90559-MJ0-630	3377645
18	OIL SEAL,34X62.2X7	0 1		-----	-----	1	90753-MG5-670	1311193
19	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,6305UU	0 1		-----	-----	1	91051-MM5-003	3377710
20	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,6304UU	0 1		-----	-----	2	91053-MM5-004	3377728
21	DUST SEAL,30X52X7	0 1		-----	-----	1	91253-442-003	0827337
22	O-RING,69X2	0 1		-----	-----	1	91302-MS2-003	3377751
23	BOLT,STUD,2.12X28	0 1		-----	-----	5	92918-12028-0E	2410E78

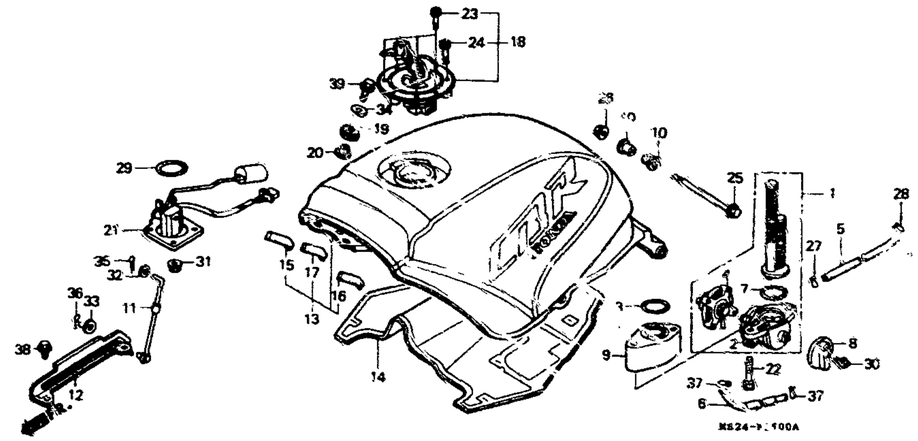
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID D12

FUEL TANK



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-15 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COCK ASSY.,FUEL AUTO	0	1		------	------	1	16950-MS2-013	3440179
2	BODY COMP.,COCK	0	1		------	------	1	16951-MS2-013	3440195
3	O-RING	0	1		------	------	1	16952-MS2-000	3372349
4	COVER SET,COCK	0	1		------	------	1	16953-449-751	0962435
5	TUBE,FUEL	0	1		------	------	1	16955-MS2-000	3372356
6	TUBE,VACUUM	0	1		------	------	1	16956-MS2-000	3372364
7	O-RING	0	1		------	------	1	16958-KY6-003	3372406
8	LEVER,FUEL COCK	0	1		------	------	1	16965-MS2-010	3440203
9	SPACER,FUEL COCK	0	1		------	------	1	17504-MS2-000	3372686
10	CUSHION,FUEL TANK PIVOT	0	1		------	------	2	17506-MB1-000	1244862
11	ROD,TANK OPEN	0	1		------	------	1	17515-MM4-000	2771509
12	SLIDER,TANK ROD	0	1		------	------	1	17516-MM5-000	2538188
13	TANK SET,FUEL(WL) *NH287M/TYPE1* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		------	------	1	17520-MS2-670ZA	3372778
	TANK SET,FUEL(WL) *NH193P/TYPE1* (CRYSTAL WHITE)	C	-		------	------	1	17520-MS2-870ZA	3442829
	TANK SET,FUEL(WL) *R109/TYPE4* (PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	1	17520-MS2-870ZB	3540630
14	PROTECTOR,FUEL TANK HEAT	0	1		------	------	1	17525-MS2-000	3372786
15	TAPE,R.TANK GUARD	0	1		------	------	1	17553-MS2-300	3372794
16	TAPE,L.TANK GUARD	0	1		------	------	1	17554-MS2-300	3372802
17	TAPE B,TANK GUARD	0	1		------	------	2	17555-MS2-300	3372810
18	CAP COMP.,FUEL FILLER	0	1		------	------	1	17620-MN8-750	3041662
19	RUBBER,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	2	19051-KA3-830	1906759
20	COLLAR,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	2	19052-MN8-000	2897270
21	FUEL UNIT	0	1		------	------	1	37800-MS2-601	3374568
22	BOLT,SOCKET,6X45	0	1		------	------	2	90008-KN8-730	2901833
23	BOLT,SOCKET,4X6	0	1		------	------	4	90073-MP7-000	3555570
24	BOLT,SOCKET,4X21	0	1		------	------	3	90074-MV3-700	2919967
25	BOLT,TANK HINGE	0	1		------	------	1	90135-MS2-000	3377512
26	NUT,U,6MM	0	1		------	------	1	90301-473-003	0187707
27	CLAMP B,TUBE,12.0MM	0	1		------	------	1	90661-GHB-600	3377660
28	CLAMP B,TUBE,12.5MM	0	1		------	------	1	90661-GHB-610	3377678
29	O-RING,39.5X5	0	1		------	------	1	91305-MC7-000	1213214
30	SCREW-WASHER,5X10	0	1		------	------	1	93893-05010-07	0660738
31	NUT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		------	------	4	94050-06000	0471623
32	WASHER,PLAIN,5MM	0	1		------	------	1	94101-05000	0059055
33	WASHER,PLAIN,5MM	0	1		------	------	1	94103-05000	1555630
34	WASHER,PLAIN,6MM	0	1		------	------	2	94103-06700	0622324
35	PIN,LOCK,5MM	0	1		------	------	1	94251-05000	0119305
36	PIN,LOCK,8MM	0	1		------	------	1	94251-08000	0115527
37	CLIP TUBE(B7)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-02070	0256639
38	BOLT,FLANGE,6X16	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06016-00	2410892
39	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06025-07	2105997

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90X FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91X FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

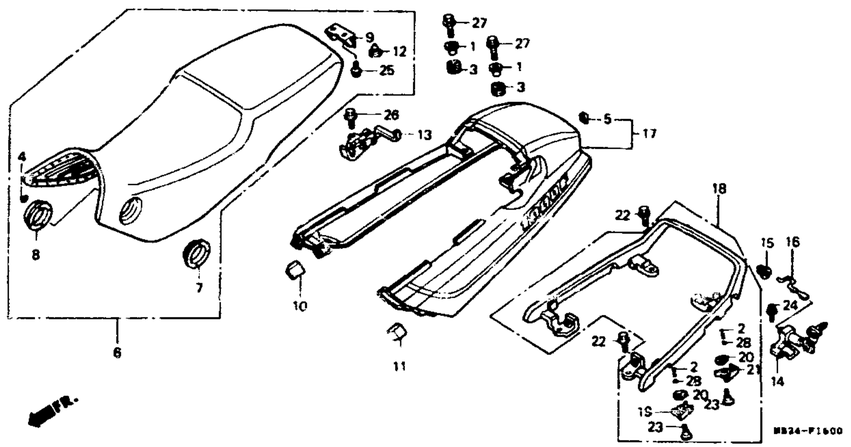
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P) '91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E13	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	97

GRID E1

SEAT



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-16 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COLLAR,FUEL TANK SETTING	0	1		------	------	2	17535-KE7-000	1762962
2	SPRING,CLUTCH SUB FREE(A/S)	0	1		------	------	4	22431-121-880	3373396
3	RUBBER,FR.FENDER MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	2	61103-357-000	0329987
4	NUT,SPEED,4MM	0	1		------	------	4	64206-MJ0-000	3375987
5	NUT,CLIP,4MM	0	1		------	------	1	64527-KE8-000	2031128
6	SEAT ASSY.,DOUBLE *NH123L*								
	(MIDNIGHT GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	77200-MS2-670ZA	3376779
	SEAT ASSY.,DOUBLE *PB36L*								
	(REYKJAVIK BLUE)	0	-		------	------	1	77200-MS2-670ZB	3442845
	SEAT ASSY.,DOUBLE *NH1L*								
	(BLACK)	-	1		------	------	1	77200-MS2-670ZC	3553211
7	GARNISH A	0	1		------	------	1	77201-MS2-000	3376787
8	GARNISH B	0	1		------	------	1	77202-MS2-000	3376795
9	BRACKET,SEAT LOCK	0	1		------	------	1	77203-MS2-000	3376803
10	RUBBER,R. RR. COWL MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	1	77211-MM5-000	2551489
11	RUBBER,L.RR. COWL MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	1	77212-MM5-000	2551497
12	RUBBER B,SEAT STOPPER	0	1		------	------	1	77215-GC2-000	1451285
13	HOOK,SEAT CATCH	0	1		------	------	1	77220-MS2-670	3376837
14	HOLDER ASSY.,HELMET	0	1		------	------	1	77225-MS2-003	3376845
15	HOLDER,ROD	0	1		------	------	1	77231-MS2-003	3376852

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-16 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
16	BAR,SEAT LOCK	0	1		------	------	1	77232-MM5-770	2659795
17	COWL SET,RR.SEAT(WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*								
	(ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		------	------	1	77260-MS2-670ZA	3376860
	COWL SET,RR.SEAT(WL) *NH193P/TYPE5*								
	(CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	-		------	------	1	77260-MS2-780ZA	3442860
	COWL SET,RR.SEAT(WL) *R109/TYPE4*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	1	77260-MS2-830ZA	3553252
18	RAIL ASSY.,RR.GRAB *NH206M*								
	(MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	77300-MS2-670ZA	3376910
	RAIL ASSY.,RR.GRAB *NH196*								
	(ROSS WHITE)	0	-		------	------	1	77300-MS2-670ZB	3442894
	RAIL ASSY.,RR.GRAB *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	1	77300-MS2-670ZC	3553310
19	HOOK A,LAGGAGE *NH206M*								
	(MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	2	84120-MS2-670ZA	3377165
	HOOK A,LAGGAGE *NH196*								
	(ROSS WHITE)	0	-		------	------	2	84120-MS2-670ZB	3442902
	HOOK A,LAGGAGE *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	2	84120-MS2-670ZC	3555042
20	PLATE,HOOK SETTING	0	1		------	------	4	84121-MS2-000	3377173
21	HOOK B,LAGGAGE *NH206M*								
	(MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	2	84130-MS2-670ZA	3377181
	HOOK B,LAGGAGE *NH196*								
	(ROSS WHITE)	0	-		------	------	2	84130-MS2-670ZB	3442910
	HOOK B,LAGGAGE *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		------	------	2	84130-MS2-670ZC	3555059
22	BOLT,SPECIAL,8X18	0	1		------	------	4	90004-PE0-000	2241131
23	SCREW,PAN,6X22	0	1		------	------	4	90112-MS2-000	3377470
24	SCREW-WASHER,5X16	0	1		------	------	1	93892-05016-08	0634733
25	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06012-00	2105799
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06020-08	2374759
27	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06025-00	2105989
28	BALL,STEEL,#7(7/32)	0	1		------	------	4	96211-07000	0633032

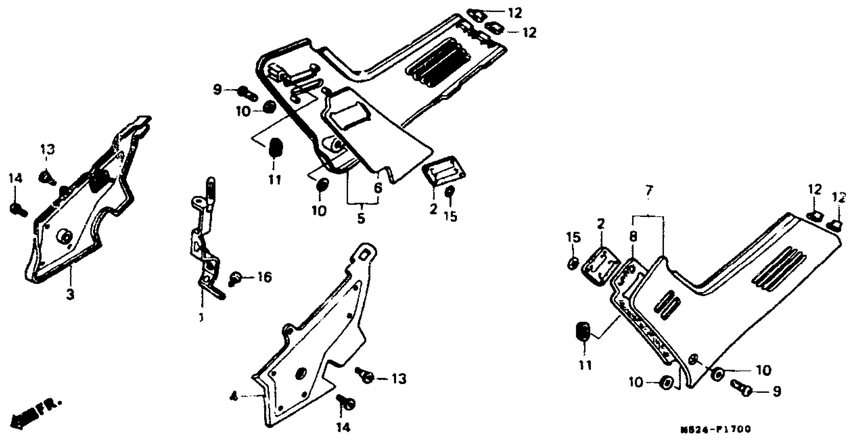
CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANK HALF	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E2

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

SIDE COVER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-17 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	HOLDER B,COUPLER	0	1		------	------	1	32501-MM5-770	2729788
2	GUARD,SIDE COWL HEAT	0	1		------	------	2	64113-MS2-000	3375953
3	COVER COMP.,R.PIVOT *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		------	------	1	64285-MS2-000ZA	3442928
	COVER COMP.,R.PIVOT *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	64285-MS2-000ZB	3389178
4	COVER COMP.,L.PIVOT *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		------	------	1	64295-MS2-000ZA	3442936
	COVER COMP.,L.PIVOT *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	64295-MS2-000ZB	3389186
5	COWL COMP.,R.SIDE(WOL) *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	64300-MS2-000ZA	3376068
	COWL SET,R.SIDE(WL) *NH193P/R167/TYPE1* (CRYSTAL WHITE/RED)	0	-		------	------	1	65300-MS2-870ZA	3442944
	COWL SET,R.SIDE(WL) *R109/NH217M/TYPE4* (PASSION RED/BLACK)	-	1		------	------	1	65300-MS2-870ZB	3550357
6	MAT,R.HEAT GUARD	0	1		------	------	1	64301-MS2-300	3376076
7	COWL COMP.,L.SIDE(WOL) *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		------	------	1	64350-MS2-000ZA	3389202

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM00024?
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-17 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
7	COWL SET,L.SIDE(WL) *NH193P/R167/TYPE1* (CRYSTAL WHITE/RED)	0	-		------	------	1	65350-MS2-870ZA	3442951
	COWL SET,L.SIDE(WL) *R109/NH217M/TYPE4* (PASSION RED/BLACK)	-	1		------	------	1	65350-MS2-870ZB	3550381
8	MAT,L.HEAT GUARD	0	1		------	------	1	64351-MS2-300	3376241
9	STUD,6X14	0	1		------	------	2	64507-MN4-000	2568509
10	RETAINER,6MM	0	1		------	------	4	64509-KE8-700	2072072
11	GROMMET,AIR CLEANER CASE	0	-		------	------	2	83551-300-000	0204990
	GROMMET,SIDE COVER	-	1		------	------	2	83551-MA6-000	1406016
12	RUBBER,SIDE COWL	0	1		------	------	4	83602-MS2-000	3377090
13	SCREW,PAN,6X11	0	1		------	------	2	90106-KY2-701	3134053
14	SCREW,PAN,6X14	0	1		------	------	2	90107-MM5-000	2544609
15	WASHER,SPECIAL,6MM	0	1		------	------	8	90407-952-300	2410595
16	SCREW,TAPPING,5X8	0	1		------	------	1	93901-25010	1876002

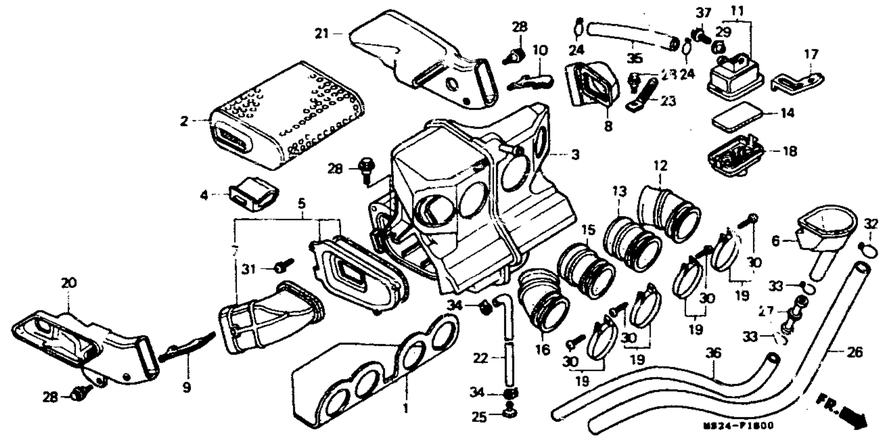
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	F6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E3

AIR CLEANER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-18 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PROTECTOR,CARBURETOR HEAT	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16148-MS2-720	3372257
2	ELEMENT,AIR CLEANER	0	1		------	------	1	17211-MS2-000	3372422
3	CASE COMP.,AIR CLEANER	0	1	A	------	------	1	17215-MM5-000	2547883
	CASE COMP.,AIR CLEANER	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17215-MM5-740	2547891
4	HOLDER,AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	0	1		------	------	1	17217-MM5-000	2567840
5	COVER COMP.,AIR CLEANER	0	1		------	------	1	17220-MS2-000	3372430
6	CUP,TANK OVER FLOW	0	1		------	------	1	17235-MS2-000	3372455
7	DUCT,R.AIR CLEANER IN.	0	1		------	------	1	17240-MS2-300	3372463
8	DUCT,L.AIR CLEANER IN.	0	1		------	------	1	17241-MS2-300	3372471
9	SEPARATOR,R.DUCT	0	1		------	------	1	17243-MS2-000	3372489
10	SEPARATOR,L.DUCT	0	1		------	------	1	17244-MS2-000	3372497
11	CASE,SUB AIR CLEANER	0	1	A	------	------	1	17251-KT8-000	3083136
12	TUBE 1,AIR CLEANER CONNECTING.	0	1		------	------	1	17251-MM5-300	2547941
13	TUBE 2,AIR CLEANER CONNECTING.	0	1		------	------	1	17252-MM5-300	2547958
14	FILTER,SUB AIR CLEANER	0	1	A	------	------	1	17253-KT8-000	2826097
15	TUBE 3,AIR CLEANER CONNECTING.	0	1		------	------	1	17253-MM5-300	2547966
16	TUBE 4,AIR CLEANER CONNECTING.	0	1		------	------	1	17254-MM5-300	2547974
17	STAY,SUB AIR CLEANER CASE	0	1	A	------	------	1	17255-MM4-000	3372513
18	COVER,SUB AIR CLEANER	0	1	A	------	------	1	17256-MM4-000	3114477
19	BAND,AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE	0	1		------	------	4	17256-MM5-000	2547982

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-18 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	DUCT,R.RR. IN.	0	1		------	------	1	17258-MS2-000	3372521
21	DUCT,L.RR. IN.	0	1		------	------	1	17259-MS2-000	3372539
22	TUBE,AIR CLEANER DRAIN	0	1		------	------	1	17265-MS2-000	3372547
23	CLIP,CANISTER TUBE	0	1	A	------	------	1	17309-MM5-740	2548055
24	CLIP,BREATHER TUBE	0	1	A	------	------	2	17369-KB4-670	1737931
25	PLUG,BREATHER TUBE	0	1		------	------	1	17370-419-700	0669002
26	TUBE,BREATHER TANK	0	1	A	------	------	1	17651-MM5-000	2548212
27	JOINT,TUBE	0	1		------	------	1	19102-KT8-000	2541068
28	BOLT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		------	------	4	90111-187-000	1032069
29	WASHER,CHAIN CASE SETTING	0	1	A	------	------	1	90522-028-000	0243345
30	SCREW,PAN,5X25	0	1		------	------	4	93500-05025	0057265
31	SCREW-WASHER,5X20	0	1		------	------	3	93891-05020-08	0709261
32	CLIP,TUBE(B8)	0	1	A	------	------	1	95002-02080	0250647
33	CLIP,TUBE(B12.5)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-02130	0323352
34	CLAMP,TUBE(D12.5)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-41250-08	0665257
35	TUBE,12X260	0	1	A	------	------	1	95005-12260-10	3377850
36	TUBE,7.3X720	0	1		------	------	1	95005-75720-20	3377967
37	BOLT,FLANGE,6X14	0	1	A	------	------	1	95701-06014-00	2410884

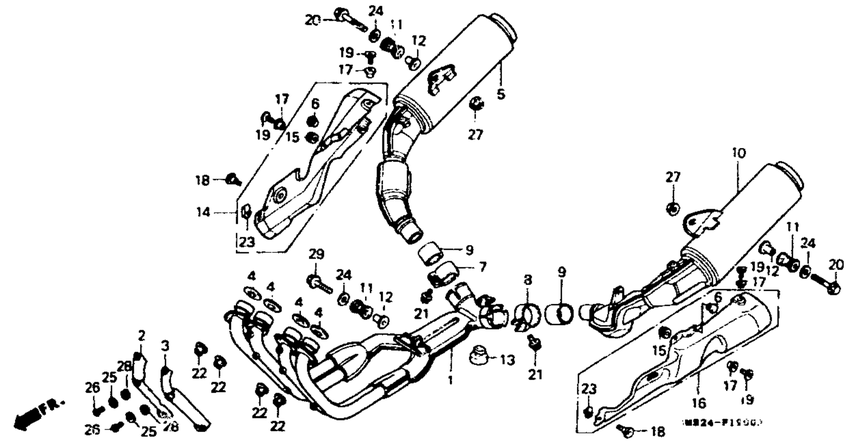
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E 4

EXHAUST MUFFLER



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-19 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PIPE COMP.,EX.	0	1		------	------	1	18150-MS2-721	3372885
2	COVER,R.EX. PIPE	0	1		------	------	1	18156-MS2-721	3372893
3	COVER,L.EX. PIPE	0	1		------	------	1	18256-MS2-721	3372927
4	GASKET,EX.PIPE	0	1		------	------	4	18291-MM5-860	2958239
5	MUFFLER COMP.,R.EX. *NH301M* (SURROUND GRAY)	0	–		------	------	1	18310-MS2-671ZA	3442969
	MUFFLER COMP.,R.EX. *NH274M* (BLIZZARD SILVER)	0	1		------	------	1	18310-MS2-671ZB	3442977
6	GROMMET A,MUFFLER PROTECTOR	0	1		------	------	2	18366-GW8-670	2869311
7	BAND,R.MUFFLER	0	1		------	------	1	18371-MM5-640	3372968
8	BAND,L.MUFFLER	0	1		------	------	1	18372-MM5-640	3372976
9	PACKING,MUFFLER	0	1		------	------	2	18391-ML0-003	2540896
10	MUFFLER COMP.,L.EX. *NH301M* (SURROUND GRAY)	0	–		------	------	1	18410-MS2-671ZA	3442985
	MUFFLER COMP.,L EX. *NH274M* (BLIZZARD SILVER)	0	1		------	------	1	18410-MS2-671ZB	3442993
11	RUBBER,MUFFLER MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	3	18421-MA6-000	1401959
12	COLLAR,MUFFLER MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	3	18422-MA6-000	1401967
13	RUBBER,STAND STOPPER	0	1		------	------	1	50524-MG9-000	1527563
14	COVER COMP.,R.PIVOT UNDER *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	–		------	------	1	64385-MS2-670ZA	3376381

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-19 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
14	COVER COMP.,R.PIVOT UNDER *NH264M* (BLIZZARD SILVER)	0	1		------	------	1	64385-MS2-670ZB	3460417
15	RUBBER,PIVOT UNDER COVER	0	1		------	------	7	64386-MS2-000	3376399
16	COVER COMP.,L.PIVOT UNDER *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	–		------	------	1	64395-MS2-670ZA	3376415
	COVER COMP.,L.PIVOT UNDER *NH264M* (BLIZZARD SILVER)	0	1		------	------	1	64395-MS2-670ZB	3443025
17	COLLAR,LOCK SETTING	0	1		------	------	7	83119-MG9-000	1530849
18	SCREW,PAN,6X11	0	1		------	------	2	90106-KY2-701	3134053
19	SCREW,PAN,6X14	0	1		------	------	7	90118-MR1-000	2866127
20	BOLT,SPECIAL FLANGE,8X45	0	1		------	------	2	90158-MS9-000	3377546
21	BOLT,FLANGE,8X35	0	1		------	------	4	90161-ML7-000	2528677
22	NUT,FLANGE,7MM	0	1		------	------	8	90304-MM5-000	7551927
23	NUT,CLIP,6MM	0	1		------	------	2	90344-MS2-000	3377595
24	WASHER,8.5X26	0	1		------	------	3	90504-MM5-000	2552016
25	WASHER,SPRING,6MM	0	1		------	------	6	90567-ZV4-000	2800704
26	SCREW,PAN,6X10	0	1		------	------	6	93500-06010-4J	0112235
27	NUT,FLANGE,8MM	0	1		------	------	2	94050-08000	0481143
28	WASHER,PLAIN,6MM	0	1		------	------	6	94101-06200	0059089
29	BOLT,FLANGE,8X45	0	1		------	------	1	95701-08045-07	2411031

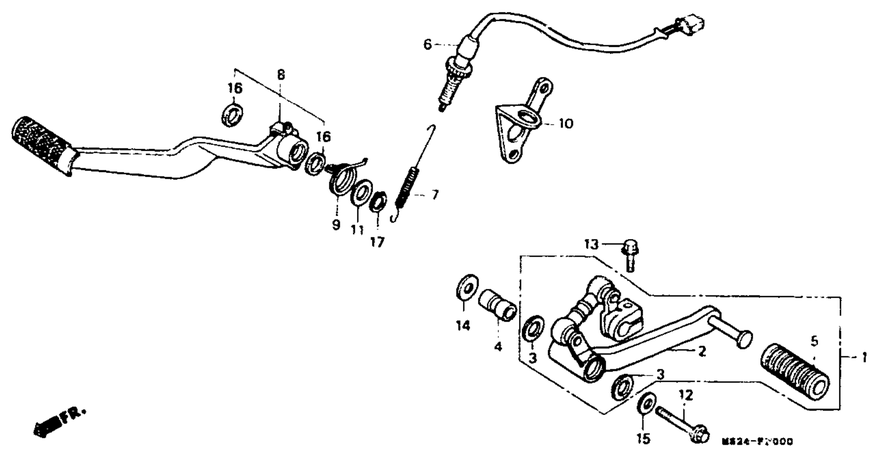
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E5

PEDAL

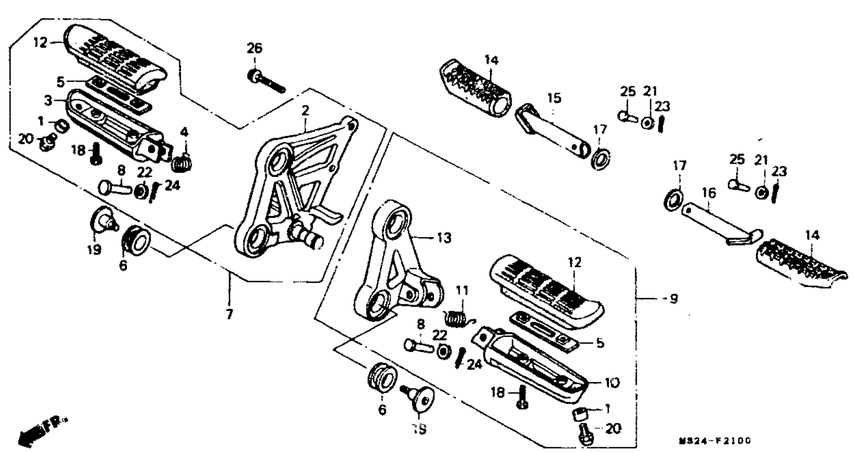


CB1000F'90-'91

BLOCK NO. F-20

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PEDAL ASSY.,CHANGE	0	1		------	------	1	24700-MS2-000	3479722
2	PEDAL COMP.,CHANGE	0	1		------	------	1	24705-MS2-000	3373685
3	RUBBER,DUST SEAL	0	1		------	------	2	24706-MK3-770	2247724
4	COLLAR,CHANGE PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	24725-MS2-000	3373693
5	RUBBER,GEAR CHANGE PEDAL	0	1		------	------	1	24781-KR3-770	2252625
6	SWITCH ASSY.,RR.STOP(TEC)	0	1		------	------	1	35350-MM5-010	3224029
7	SPRING,STOP SWITCH	0	1		------	------	1	35357-MM5-000	2549756
8	PEDAL ASSY.,BRAKE	0	1		------	------	1	46500-MS2-000	3479714
9	SPRING,BRAKE PEDAL	0	1		------	------	1	46514-MS2-000	3373227
10	STAY,STOP SWITCH	0	1		------	------	1	50205-MS2-000	3375318
11	WASHER,BUSH	0	1		------	------	1	53312-657-000	0653790
12	BOLT,FLANGE,8X43	0	1		------	------	1	90108-KY1-000	3377462
13	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		------	------	1	90118-KY1-000	3377496
14	WASHER,24X8.5	0	1		------	------	1	90502-MS2-000	3377629
15	WASHER,8MM	0	1		------	------	1	90514-921-000	0285189
16	DUST SEAL,15X20X2.5	0	1		------	------	2	91251-444-000	0764092
17	CIRCLIP,EXTERNAL,15MM	0	1		------	------	1	94511-15000	0469932

STEP



CB1000F'90-'91

BLOCK NO. F-21

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	COLLAR,FUEL TANK	0	1		------	------	2	17503-397-630	1721489
2	HOLDER,R.STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50600-MS2-670	3375482
3	ARM,R.STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50612-MM5-000	2543288
4	SPRING,R.STEP RETURN	0	1		------	------	1	50617-MM5-000	2543296
5	PLATE,STEP SETTING	0	1		------	------	2	50619-MM5-000	2543304
6	RUBBER,STEP HOLDER	0	1		------	------	4	50622-MM5-000	2550630
7	BAR ASSY.,R.MAIN STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50630-MS2-670	3375524
8	PIN,STEP BAR	0	1		------	------	2	50639-MLO-010	3375532
9	BAR ASSY.,L.MAIN STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50640-MS2-670	3375557
10	ARM,L.STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50642-MM5-000	2543338
11	SPRING,L.STEP RETURN	0	1		------	------	1	50714-MM5-000	2543346
12	RUBBER,STEP	0	1		------	------	2	50716-MJ4-670	2071090
13	HOLDER,L.STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50700-MS2-670	3375565
14	RUBBER,PILLION STEP	0	1		------	------	2	50710-KE8-000	1433820
15	BAR,R.PILLION STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50711-KE8-000	1433804
16	BAR,L.PILLION STEP	0	1		------	------	1	50712-KE8-000	1433812
17	PLATE,PILLION STEP SIDE	0	1		------	------	2	50715-KE8-000	1433838
18	BOLT,MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	0	1		------	------	4	90115-MJ4-670	2072742
19	BOLT,SPECIAL,8X10	0	1		------	------	4	90115-MM5-000	2551851
20	BOLT,CAP,8X25	0	1		------	------	2	92501-08025-0A	2568970

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

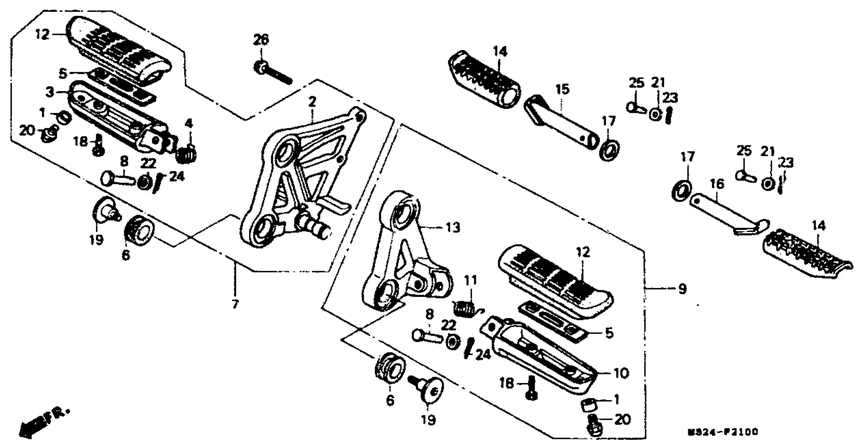
GRID E6

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

STEP



CB1000F '90-'91

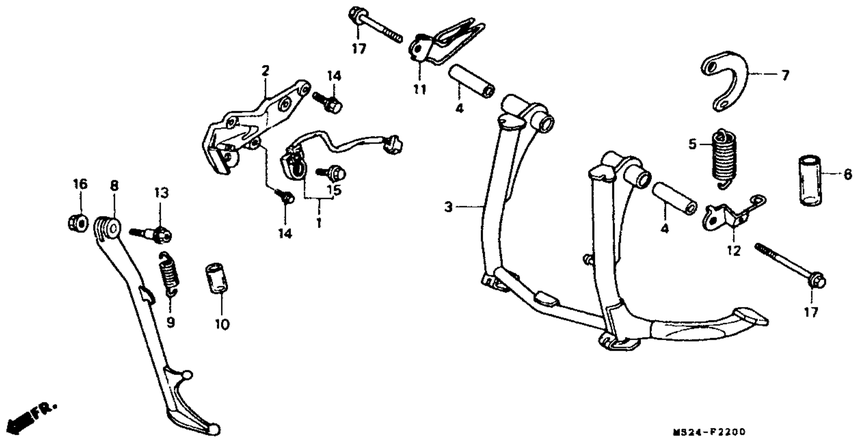
BLOCK NO. F-21

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	WASHER,PLAIN,6MM	0	1		------	------	2	94101-06000	0059071
22	WASHER,PLAIN,8MM	0	1		------	------	2	94101-08000	0059097
23	PIN,SPLIT,1.6X12	0	1		------	------	2	94201-16120	0251736
24	PIN,SPLIT,1.6X15	0	1		------	------	2	94201-16150	0058313
25	PIN A,PILLION STEP	0	1		------	------	2	95015-81000	0331561
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06020-07	2251288

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

STAND



CB1000F '90-'91

BLOCK NO. F-22

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	SWITCH SET,SIDE STAND	0	1		------	------	1	357A0-MS2-600	3499001
2	BRACKET,SIDE STAND	0	1		------	------	1	50150-MS2-000	3375292
3	STAND COMP.,MAIN *NH1* (BLACK)	0	1		------	------	1	50500-MS2-670ZA	3375433
4	COLLAR,MAIN STAND	0	1		------	------	2	50503-MS2-000	3375441
5	SPRING,MAIN STAND	0	1		------	------	1	50522-MM5-000	2550564
6	TUBE,19X23	0	1		------	------	1	50523-MM4-000	2620938
7	PLATE,MAIN STAND SPRING	0	1		------	------	1	50523-425-000	0718668
8	BAR,SIDE STAND *NH1* (BLACK)	0	1		------	------	1	50530-MS2-670ZA	3375458
9	SPRING,SIDE STAND	0	1		------	------	1	50541-MM4-000	3375466
10	TUBE,SIDE STAND SPRING	0	1		------	------	1	50543-MM4-000	3375474
11	GUIDE,DRAIN TUBE	0	1		------	------	1	64381-MS2-000	3376373
12	STAY,PIVOT UNDER COVER	0	1		------	------	1	64391-MS2-000	3376407
13	BOLT,SIDE STAND PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	90108-MK6-670	3106895
14	BOLT,SIDE STAND BRACKET	0	1		------	------	3	90145-MS2-000	3377538
15	BOLT,SPECIAL,6X16	0	1		------	------	1	90147-MK6-671	3143625
16	NUT,SIDE STAND	0	1		------	------	1	90203-MF9-710	2544781
17	BOLT,FLANGE,10X75	0	1		------	------	2	95801-10075-08	2552669

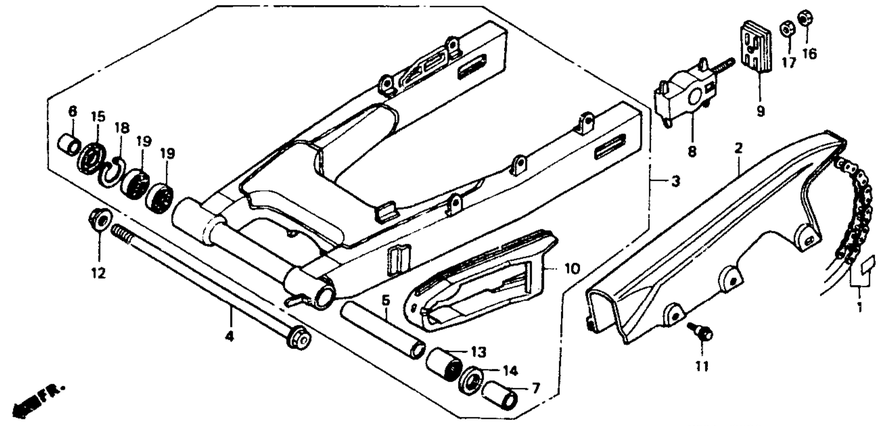
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	65
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E7

SWINGARM



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-23 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CHAIN SET,DRIVE(TAKASAGO) (RK50ZT0X-114LE)	0	1		------	------	1	405A3-MM5-670	2549947
	CHAIN SET,DRIVE(DAIDO) (D.I.D.50ZV-114LE)	0	1		------	------	1	405A3-MS2-003	3374618
2	CASE,CHAIN	0	1		------	------	1	40510-MS2-000	3374626
3	SWINGARM ASSY	0	1		------	------	1	52100-MS2-000	3375755
4	BOLT,SWINGARM PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	52101-MM5-000	2550812
5	COLLAR,PIVOT DISTANCE	0	1		------	------	1	52102-MM5-000	2550820
6	COLLAR B,SWINGARM PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	52105-MM2-670	2331056
7	COLLAR B,PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	52106-ML4-000	2543445
8	COLLAR COMP.,CHAIN TENSIONER	0	1		------	------	2	52120-MJ0-000	2550846
9	PLATE,CHAIN TENSIONER	0	1		------	------	2	52121-MJ0-000	2543478
10	SLIDER,CHAIN	0	1		------	------	1	52170-MM5-000	2550861
11	BOLT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		------	------	3	90111-187-000	1032069
12	NUT,U,14MM	0	1		------	------	1	90305-MA1-003	1057280
13	BEARING,NEEDLE(NTN)	0	1		------	------	1	91071-MJ0-003	2332153
	BEARING,NEEDLE(TOMUSON)	0	1		------	------	1	91071-MJ0-004	2332161
14	OIL SEAL,22X31X5(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91202-402-003	0472829
15	DUST SEAL,22X35X7(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91213-MB2-003	1431386
	DUST SEAL,22X35X7(NOK)	0	1		------	------	1	91213-MB2-006	1431394
16	NUT,HEX.,8MM	0	1		------	------	2	94001-08000-0S	0167338

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-23 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
17	NUT,HEX.,8MM	0	1		------	------	2	94030-08000	0114686
18	CIRCLIP,INTERNAL,35MM	0	1		------	------	1	94520-35000	0336057
19	BEARING,RADIAL BALL,6202	0	1		------	------	2	96100-62020-10	0949982

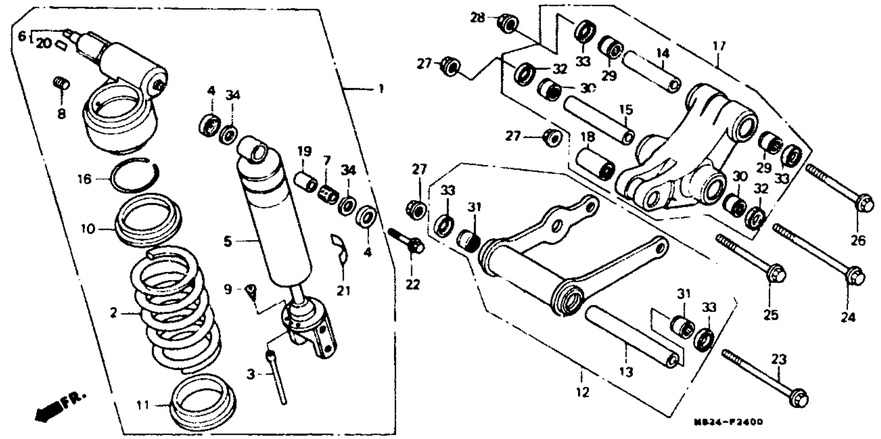
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	F1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	F10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	F8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E 8

REAR CUSHION



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-24 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	CB1000F'90-'91								
1	CUSHION ASSY.,RR.(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	52400-MS2-871	3392446
2	SPRING,RR.CUSHION(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	52401-MS2-003	3375805
3	PIPE,DRAIN	0	1		------	------	1	52405-KB7-003	1222413
4	CAP,DUST SEAL	0	1		------	------	2	52406-KB7-003	1222421
5	DAMPER COMP.,RR.(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	52410-MS2-871	3392453
6	ADJUSTER COMP.,SPRING(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	52420-MS2-003	3375813
7	BUSH,DAMPER UPPER	0	1		------	------	1	52452-KB7-003	1222454
8	SCREW,SOCKET SETTING	0	1		------	------	1	52455-ML7-003	2406940
9	JOINT,PIPE	0	1		------	------	1	52456-KB7-003	1222462
10	SEAT,SPRING	0	1		------	------	1	52458-ML7-691	2531689
11	SEAT C,SPRING(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	52459-ML7-691	2531697
12	ROD ASSY.,CUSHION CONNECTING	0	1		------	------	1	52460-MS2-000	3375821
13	COLLAR,CONNECTING ROD PIVOT	0	1		------	------	1	52462-MM5-000	2550952
14	COLLAR,CUSHION ARM	0	1		------	------	1	52463-KW3-000	2550960
15	COLLAR,CONNECTING ROD LOWER	0	1		------	------	1	52463-MB2-700	1701598
16	RING,STOPPER	0	1		------	------	1	52464-ML7-003	2407005
17	ARM ASSY.,CUSHION	0	1		------	------	1	52470-MM5-000	2550978
18	BUSH,DAMPER	0	1		------	------	1	52485-KE8-003	1767961
19	COLLAR,BUSH	0	1		------	------	1	52486-ML7-003	2410231
20	LABEL(SHOWA)	0	1		------	------	1	87503-MS2-003	3377231
21	LABEL,RR.DAMPER WARNING	0	1		------	------	1	87516-KW3-781	3377298
22	BOLT,FLANGE,10X47	0	1		------	------	1	90153-KV0-000	2771947
23	BOLT,UBS,10X141	0	1		------	------	1	90154-KE7-000	2023596
24	BOLT,FLANGE,10X113	0	1		------	------	1	90181-KE7-000	2532604
25	BOLT,FLANGE,10X66	0	1		------	------	1	90182-MB2-003	1413244
26	BOLT,FLANGE,10X95	0	1		------	------	1	90187-MG7-003	2023612
27	NUT,U,10MM	0	1		------	------	3	90304-GE8-003	1439249
28	NUT,SELF-LOCK,10MM	0	1		------	------	1	90305-HC0-770	2739530
29	BEARING,NEEDLE,17X24X20	0	1		------	------	2	91072-KT7-003	2920411
30	BEARING,NEEDLE	0	1		------	------	2	91072-MB2-701	3011087
31	BEARING,NEEDLE,17X24X25	0	1		------	------	2	91072-MJ0-003	3362050
32	DUST SEAL,CONNECTING ROD PIVOT	0	1		------	------	2	91262-MB2-005	1425289
33	OIL SEAL,17X27X5	0	1		------	------	4	91262-MG7-005	1745421
34	DUST SEAL B	0	1		------	------	2	91351-KB7-003	1223981

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

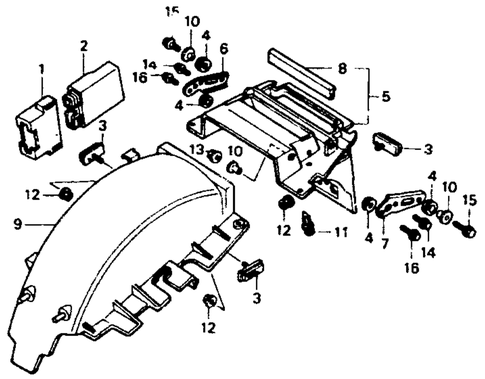
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	F6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E 9

REAR FENDER



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

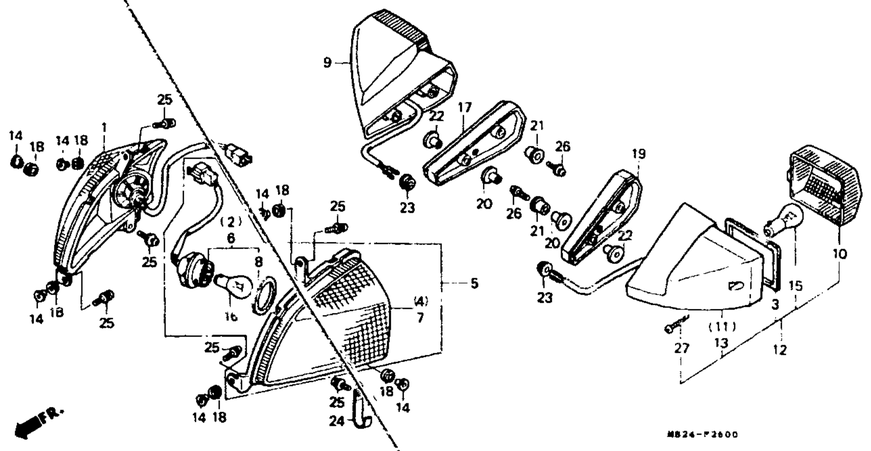
CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-25 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CUSHION,SPARK UNIT	0	1		———	———	1	30405-MT6-000	3115565
2	SPARK UNIT	0	1		———	———	1	30410-MS2-010	3373834
3	REFLECTOR,REFLEX	0	1		———	———	3	33741-MC7-612	1853811
4	RUBBER,HEADLIGHT CASE MOUNTING	0	1		———	———	4	61304-415-000	0670117
5	FENDER A,RR	0	1		———	———	1	80100-MS2-670	3376944
6	STAY,R.RR. FENDER	0	1		———	———	1	80101-MS2-000	3401379
7	STAY,L.RR. FENDER	0	1		———	———	1	80102-MS2-000	3401387
8	RUBBER,FENDER SEAL	0	1		———	———	1	80105-MS2-300	3377009
9	FENDER COMP.B,RR	0	1		———	———	1	80200-MS2-660	3377025
10	COLLAR,6.2X12	0	1		———	———	4	90501-425-000	0719427
11	CLIP,BODY COVER	0	1		———	———	2	90683-GR1-003	2453504
12	NUT,FLANGE,5MM	0	1		———	———	3	94050-05080	0612671
13	NUT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		———	———	2	94050-06000	0471623
14	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		———	———	2	95701-06012-00	2105799
15	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		———	———	2	95701-06020-00	2105815
16	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		———	———	2	95701-06025-00	2105831

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

WINKER



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-26 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	WINKER ASSY.,R.FR. (12V 23/8W)	0	1		———	———	1	33400-MS2-671	3387685
2	CORD COMP.,R.FR. WINKER	0	1		———	———	1	33405-MS2-6[illegible]	3374253
3	PACKING,LENS	0	1		———	———	2	33407-MM5-003	2617769
4	WINKER UNIT,R.FR.	0	1		———	———	1	33410-MS2-601	3374261
5	WINKER ASSY.,L.FR. (12V 23/8W)	0	1		———	———	1	33450-MS2-671	[illegible]387693
6	CORD COMP.,L.FR. WINKER	0	1		———	———	1	33455-MS2-670	3374[illegible]87
7	WINKER UNIT,L.FR.	0	1		———	———	1	33460-MS2-601	337429[illegible]
8	GASKET,SEAL	0	1		———	———	2	33518-SA2-003	0845875
9	WINKER ASSY.,R.RR.(12V 23W)	0	1		———	———	1	33600-MM5-671	2533537
10	LENS,WINKER	0	–		———	———	2	33602-MG2-601	2549624
	LENS,WINKER	–	1		———	———	2	33402-MG2-003	1452259
11	BASE COMP.,R.RR. WINKER	0	1		———	———	1	33604-MM5-671	2549632
12	WINKER ASSY.,L.RR.(12V 23W)	0	1		———	———	1	33650-MM5-671	2533578
13	BASE COMP.,L.RR. WINKER	0	1		———	———	1	33654-MM5-671	2549665
14	COLLAR,TAILLIGHT	0	1		———	———	6	33713-KJ2-000	2131357
15	BULB,WINKER(12V 23W)	0	1		———	———	2	34905-268-671	0145318
16	BULB,WINKER (12V 23/8W) (STANLEY)	0	1		———	———	2	34905-425-671	0824326
17	SPACER,R.RR. WINKER	0	1		———	———	1	80102-MM5-710	3376969

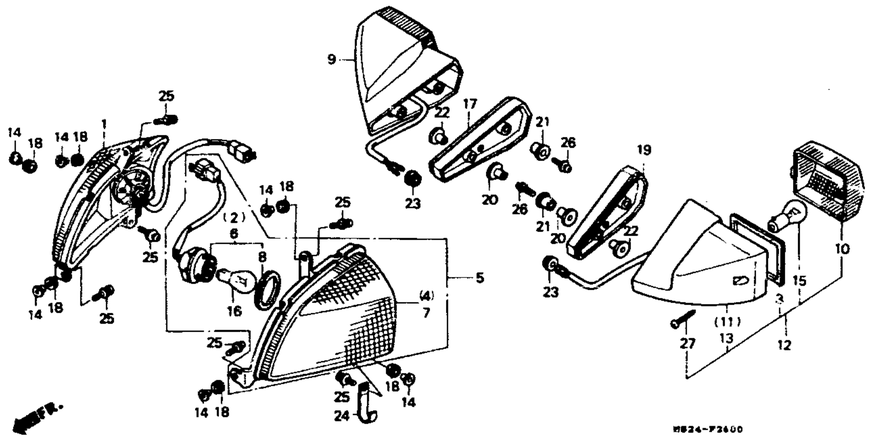
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	5
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E1	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E10

WINKER



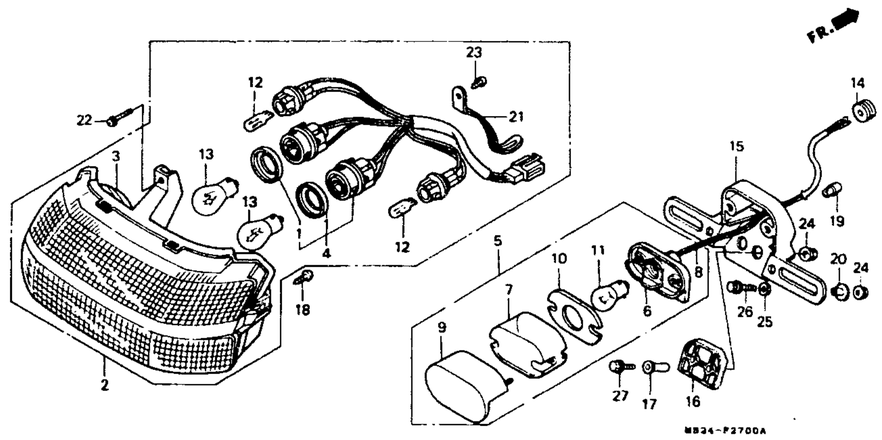
CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-26 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
18	GROMMET,ENGINE COVER	0	1		------	------	6	80103-GJ5-000	3376985
19	SPACER,L.RR. WINKER	0	1		------	------	1	80103-MM5-710	3376993
20	COLLAR,WINKER SETTING	0	1		------	------	4	80125-MM5-000	2551570
21	RUBBER,WINKER MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	4	80126-MM5-000	2551588
22	COLLAR A,WINKER SETTING	0	1		------	------	4	80135-MM5-000	2605368
23	GROMMET,SIDE COVER	0	1		------	------	2	83501-MG7-000	2015360
24	CLIP,2X70	0	1		------	------	1	91410-MN1-671	3007648
25	SCREW-WASHER,5X20	0	1		------	------	6	93894-05020-00	3377819
26	SCREW-WASHER,5X45	0	1		------	------	4	93894-05045-00	2621001
27	SCREW,TAPPING,4X12	0	-		------	------	2	93901-34320	0791277
	SCREW,TAPPING,3X30	-	1		------	------	2	90157-MV9-600	3737582

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

TAILLIGHT



CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-27 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	GASKET,SEAL	0	1		------	------	2	33518-SA2-003	0945875
2	TAILLIGHT UNIT *NH287M* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		------	------	1	33701-MS2-670ZA	3374303
	TAILLIGHT UNIT *NH193P* (CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	1		------	------	1	33701-MS2-670ZB	3442837
3	TAILLIGHT SUB ASSY.*NH287M* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	1		------	------	1	33703-MS2-670ZA	3387701
4	SOCKET COMP.,TAILLIGHT	0	1		------	------	1	33705-MS2-670	3374311
5	LIGHT ASSY.,LICENSE(12V 8W)	0	1		------	------	1	33720-ML7-670	2405314
6	BASE COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	33721-MB2-003	1429026
7	LENS,LICENSE	0	1		------	------	1	33722-MB1-013	2291920
8	CORD COMP.,LICENSE	0	1		------	------	1	33725-ML7-670	2405322
9	COVER COMP.,LICENSE LIGHT	0	1		------	------	1	33727-ME4-671	1393362
10	PACKING,LENS	0	1		------	------	1	33729-MB1-003	1260561
11	BULB,LICENSE LIGHT(12V 8W)	0	1		------	------	1	34616-568-671	0504522
12	BULB,WEDGE BASE(12V3.4W)	0	1		------	------	2	34901-671-671	0604017
13	BULB,STOP & TAILLIGHT (12V 27/7W)	0	1		------	------	2	34906-MG9-771	1700301
14	GROMMET,WIRE CORD	0	1		------	------	1	80102-323-000	0255752
15	BRACKET,NUMBER PLATE	0	1		------	------	1	84701-ML7-670	2407963
16	SPACER,NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	0	1		------	------	1	84702-MS2-670	3377199

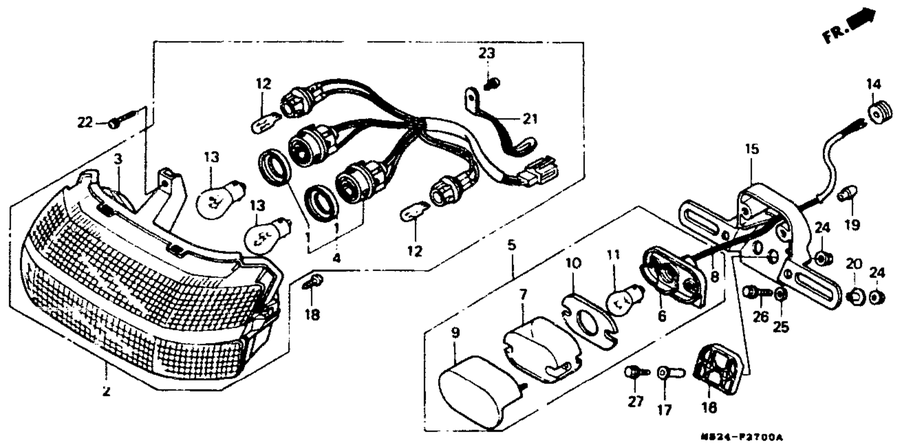
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID **E11**

TAILLIGHT



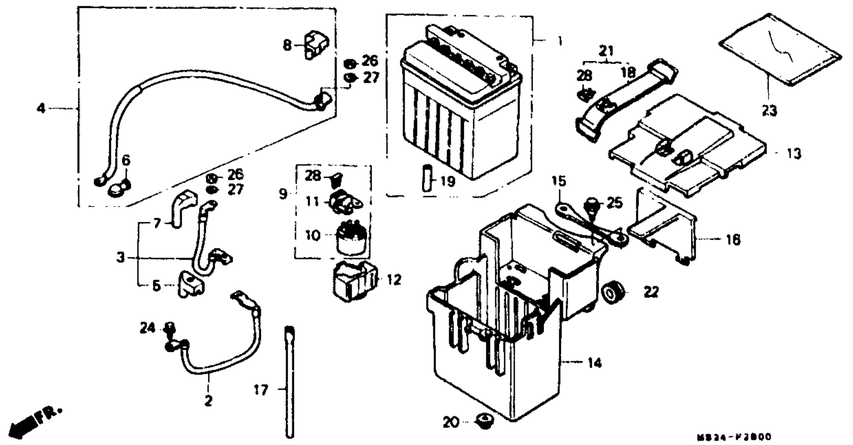
CB1000F '90 – '91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-27 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
17	COLLAR,NUMBER PLATE BRACKET SETTING	0	1		-----	-----	2	84703-MS2-670	3377207
18	SCREW,TAPPING,4X16	0	1		-----	-----	2	90102-SA4-000	1169499
19	NUT,SPECIAL,4MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90302-MB2-000	1425248
20	WASHER,6X20	0	1		-----	-----	2	90502-VA4-640	1805027
21	CLIP,ENGINE SUB CORD	0	1		-----	-----	1	91417-PA1-010	2605855
22	SCREW-WASHER,4X12	0	1		-----	-----	1	93893-04012-07	1374008
23	SCREW,TAPPING,5X8	0	1		-----	-----	1	93901-35020	1938372
24	NUT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	4	94050-06000	0471623
25	WASHER,PLAIN,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	94103-06000	0450122
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X16	0	1		-----	-----	2	95701-06016-00	2410892
27	BOLT,FLANGE,6X35	0	1		-----	-----	2	95701-06035-00	2105864

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

BATTERY



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F '90 – '91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-28 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	BATTERY(YB14L-B2) (YUASA)	0	-		-----	-----	1	31500-MM5-672	3046446
	BATTERY(YB14L-B2) (YUASA)	-	1		-----	-----	1	31500-MM5-673	4176012
	BATTERY(YB14L-B2) (YUASA)	-	1		-----	-----	1	31500-MM5-674	4101671
2	CABLE ASSY.,EARTH	0	1		-----	-----	1	32350-MM5-000	2549467
3	CABLE,STARTING MAGNETIC BATTERY	0	1		-----	-----	1	32401-MM5-000	2549475
4	CABLE,STARTING MOTOR	0	1		-----	-----	1	32410-MM5-000	2549483
5	COVER,BATTERY	0	1		-----	-----	1	32411-MM5-000	2549491
6	COVER,STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	0	1		-----	-----	1	32411-253-000	0177360
7	COVER B,MAGNETIC SWITCH	0	1		-----	-----	1	32416-MF5-000	2396976
8	COVER,MAGNETIC SWITCH	0	1		-----	-----	1	32416-MM5-300	2549517
9	SWITCH ASSY.,STARTER MAGNETIC	0	1		-----	-----	1	35850-MK3-671	2020477
10	SWITCH COMP.,STARTER MAGNETIC	0	1		-----	-----	1	35851-MF5-751	2028538
11	HOLDER ASSY.,FUSE	0	1		-----	-----	1	35855-MG7-751	2247831
12	RUBBER,SHOCK	0	1		-----	-----	1	35856-MF5-751	2008944
13	LID A,BATTERY BOX	0	1		-----	-----	1	50324-MS2-000	3375367
14	BOX,BATTERY	0	1		-----	-----	1	50325-MS2-000	3375375
15	PLATE,BATTERY BOX SETTING	0	1		-----	-----	1	50327-MS2-000	3375383
16	LID B,BATTERY BOX	0	1		-----	-----	1	50328-MS2-000	3375391
17	TUBE,BATTERY	0	1		-----	-----	1	50329-MM5-000	2550499
18	BAND,BATTERY	0	1		-----	-----	1	50330-MM5-000	2550507

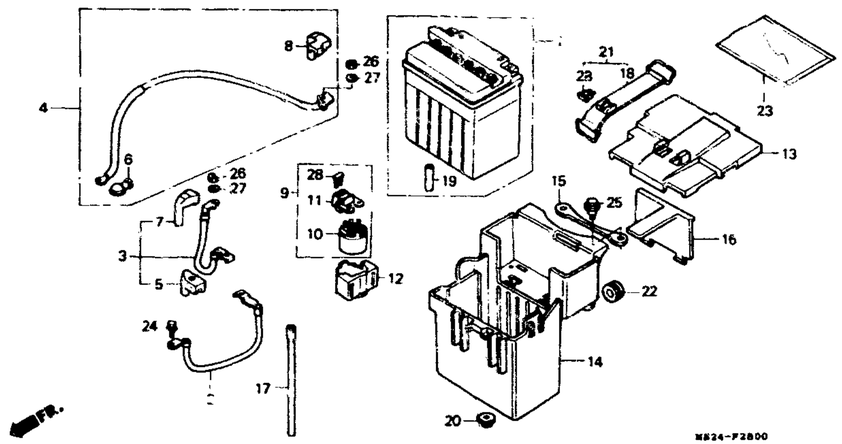
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LAGEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D6	55
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P), '91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID E12

BATTERY



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90-'91

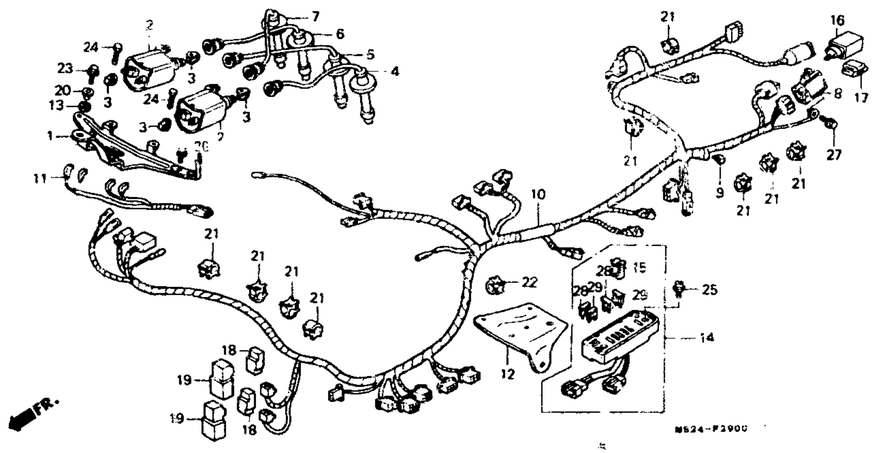
BLOCK NO. F-28

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990-91 CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
19	TUBE,BATTERY(A)	0	------	------	1	50331-MM5-000	2550515
	TUBE A,BATTERY	1	------	------	1	50331-MW7-000	4101682
20	GROMMET,BATTERY BOX	0 1	------	------	1	50332-MM5-000	2568285
21	BAND ASSY.,BATTERY	0 1	------	------	1	50335-MM5-000	2550523
22	RUBBER,FR.FENDER MOUNTING	0 1	------	------	2	61103-357-000	0329987
23	BAG,SERVICE BOOK	0 1	------	------	1	77251-342-000	0275297
24	BOLT,FLANGE,6X8	0 1	------	------	1	90014-460-000	0832881
25	BOLT,SPECIAL,6MM	0 1	------	------	2	90109-434-000	0787473
26	NUT,HEX.,6MM	0 1	------	------	2	94002-06980-0S	0712505
27	WASHER,SPRING,6MM	0 1	------	------	2	94111-06800	0258210
28	FUSE,BLADE(30A)	0 1	------	------	2	98200-33000	1644251

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD 1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

WIRE HARNESS



CB1000F'90-'91

BLOCK NO. F-29

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990-91 CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	STAY,IGNITION COIL	0 1	------	------	1	30505-MS2-000	3373867
2	COIL COMP.,IGNITION	0 1	------	------	2	30510-KT7-013	2611994
3	SPACER,IGNITION COIL	0 1	------	------	4	30520-ML7-000	2404895
4	CAP ASSY.1,HIGH TENSION	0 1	------	------	1	30751-MM5-020	2771632
5	CAP ASSY.2,HIGH TENSION	0 1	------	------	1	30752-MM5-020	2771640
6	CAP ASSY.3,HIGH TENSION	0 1	------	------	1	30753-MM5-020	2771657
7	CAP ASSY.4,HIGH TENSION	0 1	------	------	1	30754-MM5-020	2771665
8	RECTIFIER ASSY.,REGULATE	0 1	------	------	1	31600-MS2-601	3373966
9	RECTIFIER COMP.,SILICON	0 1	------	------	1	31700-196-000	3356698
10	HARNESS,WIRE	0 1	------	------	1	32100-MS2-670	3373974
11	SUB HARNESS,IGNITION	0 1	------	------	1	32105-MS2-000	3374055
12	COVER,COUPLER	0 1	------	------	1	32503-MS2-000	3374071
13	GROMMET A,TUBE	0 1	------	------	1	36037-657-000	0578260
14	PLATE ASSY.,FUSE	0 1	------	------	1	38200-MS2-850	3374592
15	PULLER,FUSE(DAIICHI)	0 1	------	------	1	38235-SA5-004	1131143
16	RELAY COMP.,WINKER(MITSUBA)	0 1	------	------	1	38301-KK9-952	2247898
17	SUSPENSION,WINKER RELAY	0 1	------	------	1	38306-GE7-000	1833292
18	RELAY COMP.,STARTER(MITSUBA)	0 1	------	------	2	38501-GN2-014	3030079
19	SUSPENSION,STARTER RELAY (MITSUBA)	0 1	------	------	2	38506-GC7-611	2870566
20	COLLAR,NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	0 1	------	------	1	84706-415-000	0843615

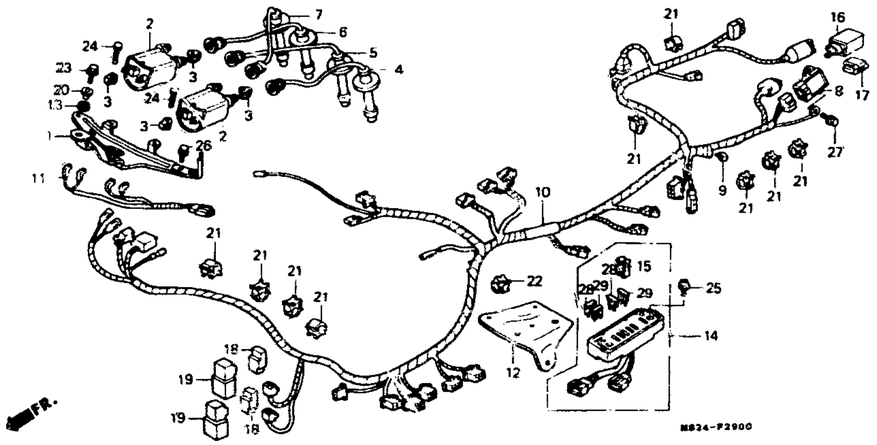
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D5	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH267M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F1

WIRE HARNESS



CB1000F'90–'91

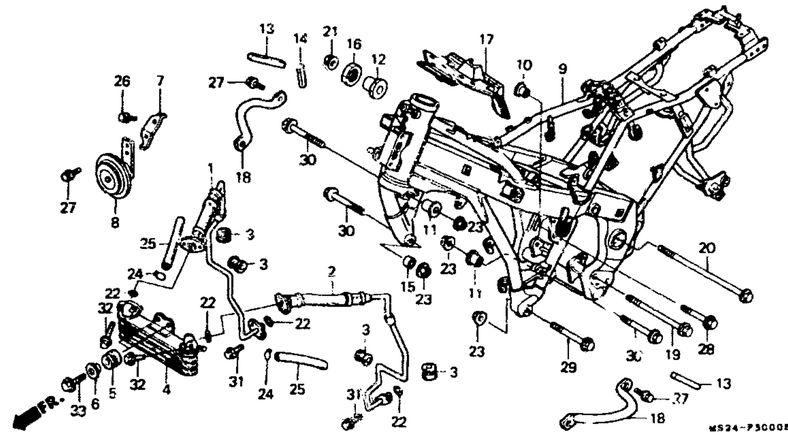
BLOCK NO. F-29

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	CLIP,CABLE,15MM	0	1		------	------	9	90690-GHB-651	2847317
22	CLIP,CABLE,20MM	0	1		------	------	1	90690-GHB-661	2847325
23	BOLT,HEX.,6X16	0	1		------	------	1	92101-06016-0A	2479590
24	BOLT,HEX.,6X20	0	1		------	------	4	92101-06020-4J	2801207
25	SCREW-WASHER,5X12	0	1		------	------	2	93891-05012-07	0860866
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		------	------	2	95701-06012-00	2105799
27	BOLT,FLANGE,6X16	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06016-00	2105955
28	FUSE,BLADE(10A)	0	1		------	------	5	98200-31000	1644228
29	FUSE,BLADE(20A)	0	1		------	------	3	98200-32000	1545276

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

FRAME BODY



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90–'91

BLOCK NO. F-30

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PIPE COMP.,R.OIL HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	15510-MS2-000	3371960
2	PIPE COMP.,L.OIL HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	15515-MS2-670	3371978
3	RUBBER,OIL PIPE CUSHION	0	1		------	------	4	15521-MA6-000	2547339
4	COOLER COMP.,OIL	0	1		------	------	1	15600-MS2-003	3371986
5	RUBBER,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	2	19051-KA3-830	1906759
6	COLLAR,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	2	19052-MN8-000	2897270
7	STAY,HORN	0	1		------	------	1	19056-MS2-000	3373156
8	HORN COMP.(LOW)	0	1		------	------	1	38120-MS2-004	3374584
9	BODY COMP.,FRAME	0	1		------	------	1	50100-MS2-670	3375250
10	COLLAR,PIVOT PLATE	0	1		------	------	2	50121-KV3-830	3538733
11	COLLAR A,ENGINE HANGER	0	1		------	------	2	50209-MM5-000	2550424
12	COLLAR,ADJUSTING	0	1		------	------	1	50217-MM5-000	2550432
13	RUBBER A,SEAL	0	1		------	------	2	50261-MS2-300	3375326
14	RUBBER B,SEAL	0	1		------	------	1	50262-MS2-300	3375334
15	COLLAR,FR.ENGINE HANGER LOWER	0	1		------	------	1	50356-KT8-000	3375425
16	NUT,ACCUMULATOR	0	1		------	------	1	57071-SB0-800	2551109
17	RUBBER COMP.,HEAT GUARD	0	1	A	------	------	1	64110-MS2-670	3375938
	RUBBER COMP.,HEAT GUARD	0	1	AC	------	------	1	64110-MS2-720	3375946
18	STAY,BUMPER	0	1		------	------	2	64327-MS2-000	3376183
19	BOLT,FLANGE,12X239	0	1		------	------	1	90102-MS2-670	3377447

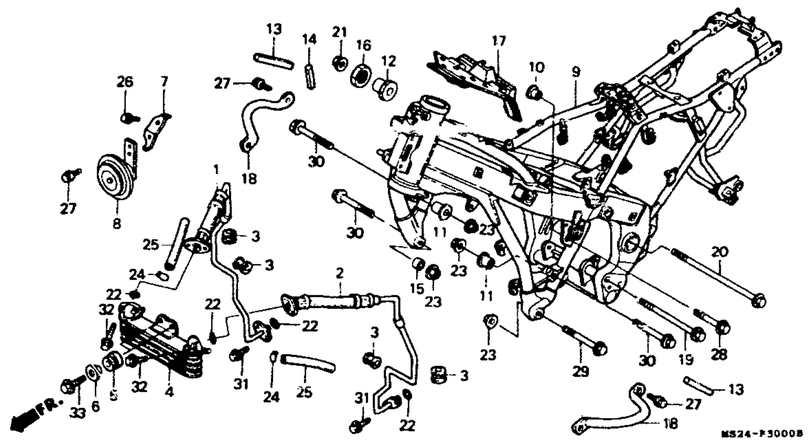
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	75
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F 2

FRAME BODY



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F '90-'91

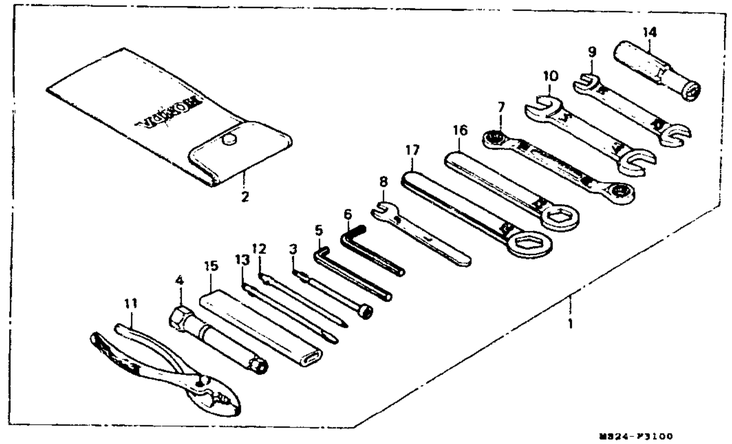
BLOCK NO. F-30

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	BOLT,FLANGE,12X365	0	1		------	------	1	90103-MM5-000	2551836
21	NUT,FLANGE,12MM	0	1		------	------	1	90304-GJ3-600	3377579
22	O-RING,10X2.6(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	4	91314-ME5-003	1377506
23	NUT,FLANGE,10MM	0	1		------	------	4	94050-10000	0483867
24	CLIP,TUBE(C11)	0	1		------	------	2	95002-70000	0053595
25	TUBE,VINYL,7X11X130	0	1		------	------	2	95003-19013-31	3377843
26	BOLT,FLANGE,6X10	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06010-00	2410876
27	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		------	------	5	95701-06012-00	2105799
28	BOLT,FLANGE,10X45	0	1		------	------	2	95701-10045-00	3378031
29	BOLT,FLANGE,10X70	0	1		------	------	1	95701-10070-00	2735546
30	BOLT,FLANGE,10X85	0	1		------	------	3	95701-10085-00	3378056
31	BOLT,FLANGE,6X16	0	1		------	------	4	96001-06016-00	2105955
32	BOLT,FLANGE,6X22	0	1		------	------	4	96001-06022-00	2112191
33	BOLT,FLANGE,6X22	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06022-07	2105971

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

TOOLS



CB1000F '90-'91

BLOCK NO. F-31

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	TOOL SET	0	1		------	------	1	89010-MM5-000	2551695
2	BAG,TOOL	0	1		------	------	1	89101-300-010	0192369
3	WRENCH,BOX,8MM	0	1		------	------	1	89211-KJ2-000	2410462
4	WRENCH,PLUG	0	1		------	------	1	89216-KE5-000	2620953
5	WRENCH,HEX.,6MM	0	1		------	------	1	89221-371-000	0408716
6	WRENCH,HEX.,5MM	0	1		------	------	1	89221-429-000	0786046
7	WRENCH,EYE,10X12	0	1		------	------	1	89227-461-000	0918813
8	SPANNER,8	0	1		------	------	1	99001-08000	0342766
9	SPANNER,10X12	0	1		------	------	1	99001-10120	0187559
10	SPANNER,14X17	0	1		------	------	1	99001-14170	0187567
11	PLIERS,150	0	1		------	------	1	99002-15000	0079889
12	DRIVER 1,PLUS SCREW(NO.2)	0	1		------	------	1	99003-10000	0052423
13	DRIVER 3,MINUS SCREW(NO.2)	0	1		------	------	1	99003-30000	0052449
14	GRIP	0	1		------	------	1	99003-50000	0052464
15	HANDLE,EYE WRENCH,120MM	0	1		------	------	1	99006-12000	0270496
16	WRENCH,EYE,22MM	0	1		------	------	1	99006-22000	0268227
17	WRENCH,EYE,27MM	0	1		------	------	1	99006-27000	1311539

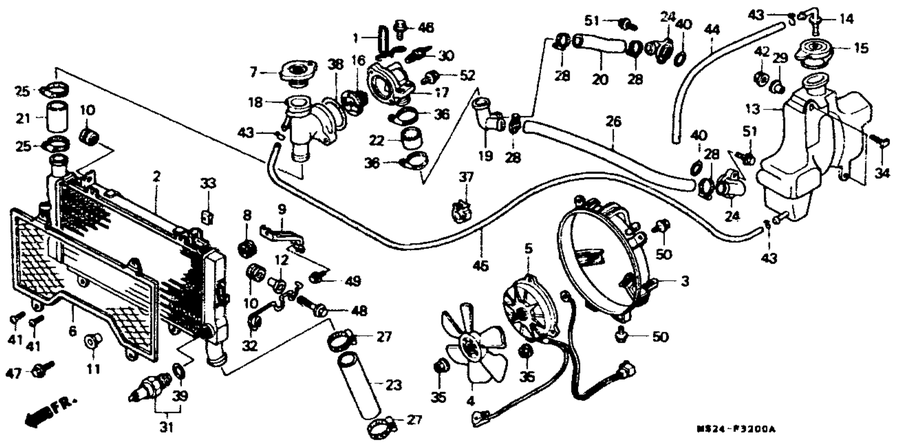
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193F),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F3

RADIATOR



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-32 DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	CLAMP,TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17465-MS2-720	3372620
2	RADIATOR COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	19010-MS2-003	3373099
3	SHROUD COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	19015-MS2-671	3440252
4	FAN COMP.,COOLING(TEC)	0	1		------	------	1	19020-MM5-003	2548436
5	MOTOR,FAN	0	-		------	------	1	19030-MM5-901	3373115
	MOTOR,FAN	-	1		------	------	1	19030-MM5-902	3481520
6	GRILLE,RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19032-MS2-000	3373123
7	CAP COMP.	0	1		------	------	1	19037-KA4-701	1254010
8	RUBBER,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	1	19051-KA3-830	1906759
9	STAY,RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19051-MS2-000	3373149
10	RUBBER B,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	2	19052-HA2-000	1826841
11	COLLAR,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	1	19052-MN8-000	2897270
12	COLLAR B,RADIATOR MOUNTING	0	1		------	------	1	19056-HA2-000	1826858
13	TANK,RADIATOR RESERVE	0	1		------	------	1	19101-MM5-000	2548493
14	ADAPTER,RESERVE CAP	0	1		------	------	1	19106-GE2-000	1719392
15	CAP,RESERVE TANK	0	1		------	------	1	19108-KK4-000	2548501
16	THERMOSTAT	0	1		------	------	1	19300-MG9-000	1524479
17	CASE,THERMOSTAT	0	1		------	------	1	19311-MS2-000	3373172
18	FILLER,NECK	0	1		------	------	1	19312-MS2-000	3373180
19	JOINT,WATER HOSE	0	1		------	------	1	19501-MS2-000	3373198
20	HOSE B,RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19502-MS2-000	3373206

CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-32 DESCRIPTION	1990 0	1991 1	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
21	HOSE,UPPER RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19503-MS2-000	3373214
22	HOSE C,RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19504-MS2-000	3373222
23	HOSE,LOWER RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19505-MS2-670	3373248
24	JOINT,WATER HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	19508-MS2-000	3373263
25	CLAMPER,RADIATOR HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	19509-MM5-003	2567956
26	HOSE A,RADIATOR	0	1		------	------	1	19509-MS2-000	3373271
27	CLAMP B,RADIATOR HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	19515-MS2-670	3373289
28	CLAMP A,WATER HOSE	0	1		------	------	4	19516-ML7-690	2530152
29	COLLAR,WINKER SETTING	0	1		------	------	2	33613-KG1-610	2549657
30	THERMO UNIT(ND)	0	1		------	------	1	37750-PC1-004	1130780
31	THERMOSWITCH ASSY.	0	1		------	------	1	37760-MR1-003	2856318
32	GUIDE,SPEEDOMETER CABLE	0	1		------	------	1	44835-MS2-000	3374923
33	NUT,CLIP,4MM	0	1		------	------	2	64527-KE8-700	1960583
34	BOLT,RESERVE TANK	0	1		------	------	2	90118-MM5-000	2551869
35	NUT,SERRATE,5MM	0	1		------	------	4	90315-MK3-003	2045912
36	CLAMP,HOSE	0	1		------	------	2	90653-GHB-660	3377652
37	CLIP,CABLE,15MM	0	1		------	------	1	90690-GHB-651	2847317
38	O-RING,54X2(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	1	91307-MB0-003	1260827
39	O-RING,13.5X1.4	0	1		------	------	1	91307-611-000	0347906
40	O-RING,24X3(ARAI)	0	1		------	------	2	91315-KE8-003	2890770
41	SCREW,PAN,4X14	0	1		------	------	4	9350C-04014-0B	3377793
42	NUT,FLANGE,5MM	0	1		------	------	2	94050-05000	0636951
43	CLIP,TUBE(C11)	0	1		------	------	3	95002-70000	0053595
44	TUBE,7X535	0	1		------	------	1	95005-70535-30	3377942
45	TUBE,7X910	0	1		------	------	1	95005-70910-30	2552388
46	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1	A	------	------	2	95701-06020-08	2374759
	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1	AC	------	------	2	95701-06025-08	2259711
47	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06025-07	2449122
48	BOLT,FLANGE,6X28	0	1		------	------	1	95701-06028-00	2105849
49	BOLT,FLANGE,8X20	0	1		------	------	1	95701-08020-00	2552552
50	BOLT,FLANGE,6X10	0	1		------	------	4	96001-06010-00	2154656
51	BOLT,FLANGE,6X20	0	1		------	------	4	96001-06020-00	2529154
52	BOLT,FLANGE,6X25	0	1		------	------	2	96001-06025-00	2105989

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

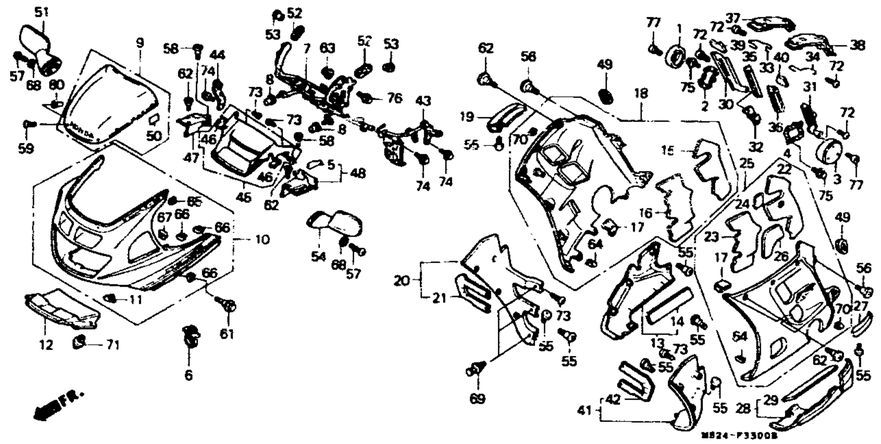
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F4

COWL



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	PROTECTOR COMP.,R.CRANKCASE COVER *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	–	1	------	------	1	11313-MS2-670ZA	3371291
	PROTECTOR COMP.,R.CRANKCASE COVER *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		------	------	1	11313-MS2-670ZB	3442852
2	STAY,R.COVER PROTECTOR	0	1		------	------	1	11315-MS2-000	3371309
3	PROTECTOR COMP.,L.CRANKCASE COVER *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	–		------	------	1	11323-MS2-670ZA	3371325
	PROTECTOR COMP.,L.CRANKCASE COVER *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		------	------	1	11323-MS2-670ZB	3442886
4	STAY,L.COVER PROTECTOR	0	1		------	------	1	11325-MS2-000	3371333
5	LABEL,FUSE	0	1		------	------	1	38215-MS2-850	3374600
6	CLIP A,WIRE	0	1		------	------	1	50310-HE0-003	3059862
7	STAY A,FR.COWL	0	1	A	------	------	1	61311-MS2-670	3375912
	STAY A,FR.COWL	0	1	AC	------	------	1	61311-MS2-720	3375920
8	GROMMET B,HEADLIGHT	0	1		------	------	2	61313-422-000	0692244
9	SCREEN SET,WIND(WL)	0	1		------	------	1	64205-MS2-670	3375979
10	COWL SET,UPPER(WL) *NH287M/TYPE1* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	–		------	------	1	64215-MS2-670ZA	3376001

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.:SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.:SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.:SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.:SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90–'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
10	COWL SET,UPPER(WL) *NH193P/TYPE1* (CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	–		------	------	1	64215-MS2-870ZA	3443009
	COWL SET,UPPER(WL) *R109/TYPE4* (PASSION RED)	–	1		------	------	1	64215-MS2-870ZB	3549987
11	CLIP,AIR GUIDE	0	1		------	------	2	64218-MS2-000	3376019
12	GUIDE,OIL COOLER AIR *NH287M* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	–		------	------	1	64220-MS2-000ZC	3376027
	GUIDE,OIL COOLER AIR *NH196* (ROSS WHITE)	0	–		------	------	1	64220-MS2-000ZD	3443033
	GUIDE,OIL COOLER AIR *R109* (PASSION RED)	–	1		------	------	1	64220-MS2-000ZB	3550019
13	COWL,R.UNDER *NH206M* (MEDIUM GRAY)	0	–		------	------	1	64310-MS2-670ZA	3376126
	COWL,R.UNDER *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		------	------	1	64310-MS2-670ZB	3443058
14	SHEET,R.UNDER COWL	0	1		------	------	1	64311-MS2-670	3376134
15	MAT,R.MIDDLE COWL SILENCER	0	1		------	------	1	64321-MS2-300	3376142
16	SHEET,R.MIDDLE COWL	0	1		------	------	1	64323-MS2-300	3376159
17	SHEET B,MIDDLE COWL	0	1		------	------	2	64324-MS2-300	3376167
18	COWL SET,R.MIDDLE(WL) *NH287M/TYPE1* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	–		------	------	1	64325-MS2-670ZA	3389194
	COWL SET,R.MIDDLE(WL) *NH193P/TYPE1* (CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	–		------	------	1	64325-MS2-870ZA	3460391
	COWL SET,R.MIDDLE(WL) *R109/TYPE4* (PASSION RED)	–	1		------	------	1	64325-MS2-870ZB	3550035
19	PROTECTOR,R.MIDDLE COWL *NH287M* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	–		------	------	1	64328-MS2-670ZA	3376191
	PROTECTOR,R.MIDDLE COWL *R167* (FURIOUS RED)	0	–		------	------	1	64328-MS2-670ZB	3443090
	PROTECTOR,R.MIDDLE COWL *NH217M* (PASSION RED)	–	1		------	------	1	64328-MS2-670ZC	3550050
20	COWL COMP.,R.INNER LOWER *NH287M* (ZEUS SILVER)	0	–		------	------	1	64340-MS2-000ZC	3376209
	COWL COMP.,R.INNER LOWER *NH196* (ROSS WHITE)	0	–		------	------	1	64340-MS2-000ZD	3443116

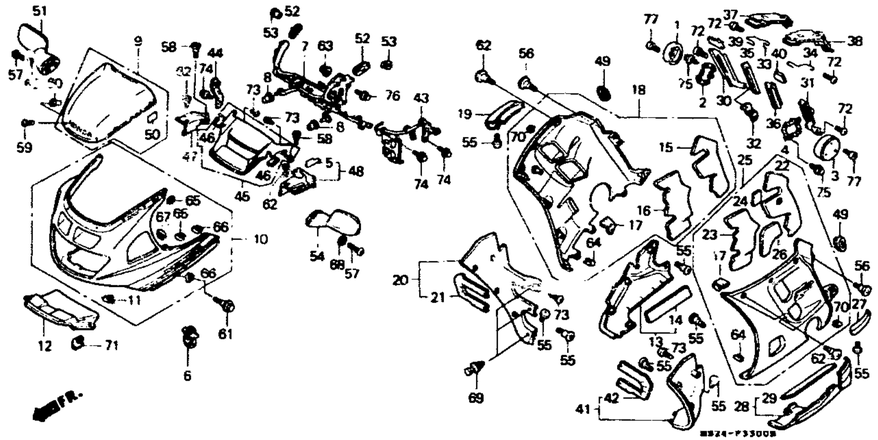
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F5

COWL



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	COWL COMP.,R.INNER LOWER *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	64340-MS2-000ZB	3550076
21	SHEET,R.INNER LOWER	0	1		-----	-----	1	64341-MS2-300	3376225
22	MAT,L.MIDDLE COWL SILENCER	0	1		-----	-----	1	64361-MS2-300	3401361
23	SHEET,L.MIDDLE COWL	0	1		-----	-----	1	64363-MS2-300	3376308
24	MAT,L.MIDDLE COWL SILENCER (C)	0	1		-----	-----	1	64364-MS2-300	3499217
25	COWL SET,L.MIDDLE(WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*								
	(ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64365-MS2-670ZA	3376316
	COWL SET,L.MIDDLE(WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*								
	(CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64365-MS2-870ZA	3460409
	COWL SET,L.MIDDLE(WL) *R109/TYPE4*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	64365-MS2-870ZB	3550092
26	MAT,L.MIDDLE COWL SILENCER (B)	0	1		-----	-----	1	64367-MS2-300	3376332
27	PROTECTOR,L.MIDDLE COWL *NH287M*								
	(ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64368-MS2-670ZA	3376340

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.:SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.:SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.:SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.:SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
27	PROTECTOR,L.MIDDLE COWL *R167*								
	(FURIOUS RED)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64368-MS2-670ZB	3443132
	PROTECTOR,L.MIDDLE COWL *NH217M*								
	(CHECKER BLACK)	-	1		-----	-----	1	64368-MS2-670ZC	3550118
28	COWL,L.UNDER *NH206M*								
	(MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64370-MS2-670ZA	3376357
	COWL,L.UNDER *NH264M*								
	(HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		-----	-----	1	64370-MS2-670ZB	3443165
29	SHEET,L.UNDER COWL	0	1		-----	-----	1	64371-MS2-670	3376365
30	SEPARATOR,R.MIDDLE COWL AIR	0	1		-----	-----	1	64402-MS2-000	3376423
31	SEPARATOR,L.MIDDLE COWL AIR	0	1		-----	-----	1	64403-MS2-000	3376431
32	STAY,R.MIDDLE COWL SEPARATOR	0	1		-----	-----	1	64404-MM5-000	2551380
33	WIRE,R.SEPARATOR RUBBER	0	1		-----	-----	1	64406-MS2-000	3376449
34	WIRE,L.SEPARATOR RUBBER	0	1		-----	-----	1	64407-MS2-000	3376456
35	RUBBER,R.MIDDLE COWL SEAL	0	1		-----	-----	1	64408-MS2-000	3376464
36	RUBBER,L.MIDDLE COWL SEAL	0	1		-----	-----	1	64409-MS2-000	3376472
37	RUBBER A,R.MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	0	1		-----	-----	1	64411-MS2-000	3376480
38	RUBBER A,L.MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	0	1		-----	-----	1	64412-MS2-000	3376498
39	RUBBER B,R.MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	0	1		-----	-----	1	64413-MS2-000	3376506
40	RUBBER B,L.MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	0	1		-----	-----	1	64414-MS2-000	3376514
41	COWL COMP.,L.INNER LOWER *NH287M*								
	(ZEUS SILVER)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64440-MS2-000ZC	3376522
	COWL COMP.,L.INNER LOWER *NH196*								
	(ROSS WHITE)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64440-MS2-000ZD	3443181
	COWL COMP.,L.INNER LOWER *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	64440-MS2-000ZB	3550183
42	SHEET,L.INNER LOWER	0	1		-----	-----	1	64441-MS2-300	3376530
43	HOLDER,COUPLER	0	1		-----	-----	1	64502-MS2-670	3376555
44	SUB STAY,UPPER COWL	0	1		-----	-----	1	64503-MS2-000	3376563
45	PANEL,AIR GUIDE	0	1		-----	-----	1	64560-MS2-000	3376639
46	CUSHION,RUBBER PANEL	0	1		-----	-----	2	64561-MS2-300	3440393
47	PANEL SET,R.INNER(WL) *NH206M/TYPE1*								
	(MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64585-MS2-670ZA	3376670

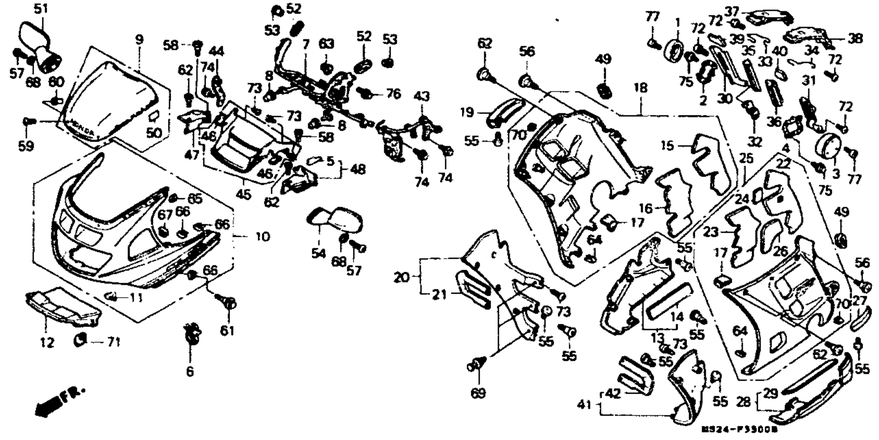
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F6

COWL



"CAUTION OR WARNING LABELS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY WHEN APPLICABLE"

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
47	PANEL SET,R.INNER(WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*								
	(CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64585-MS2-870ZA	3443199
	PANEL SET,R.INNER(WL) *R109/TYPE4*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	64585-MS2-870ZB	3550241
48	PANEL SET,L.INNER(WL) *NH206M/TYPE1*								
	(MEDIUM GRAY)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64595-MS2-670ZA	3376696
	PANEL SET,L.INNER(WL) *NH193P/TYPE5*								
	(CRYSTAL WHITE)	0	-		-----	-----	1	64595-MS2-780ZA	3443207
	PANEL SET,L.INNER(WL) *R109/TYPE4*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	64595-MS2-830ZA	3550266
49	GROMMET,SIDE COVER	0	1		-----	-----	2	83551-MA6-000	1406010
50	LABEL,WINDSHIELD	0	1		-----	-----	1	87522-MT2-300	3012762
51	MIRROR,R.BACK *NH288*								
	(GALE GRAY)	0	-		-----	-----	1	88110-MS2-671ZA	3377355
	MIRROR,R.BACK *NH196*								
	(ROSS WHITE)	0	-		-----	-----	1	88110-MS2-671ZB	3443223
	MIRROR,R.BACK *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	88110-MS2-671ZC	3555224

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-33 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
52	RUBBER,MIRROR MOUNTING	0	1		-----	-----	2	88112-MS2-670	3377363
53	RUBBER B,MIRROR MOUNTING	0	1		-----	-----	4	88113-MS2-670	3377371
54	MIRROR,L.BACK *NH288*								
	(GALE GRAY)	0	-		-----	-----	1	88120-MS2-671ZA	3377389
	MIRROR,L.BACK *NH196*								
	(ROSS WHITE)	0	-		-----	-----	1	88120-MS2-671ZB	3443041
	MIRROR,L.BACK *R109*								
	(PASSION RED)	-	1		-----	-----	1	88120-MS2-671ZC	3555232
55	SCREW,SPECIAL,5X12	0	1		-----	-----	16	90001-MN8-000	3377397
56	SCREW,PAN,6X11	0	1		-----	-----	4	90106-KY2-701	3134053
57	BOLT,SPECIAL,6X25	0	1		-----	-----	4	90106-MS2-000	3377454
58	SCREW,PAN,6X14	0	1		-----	-----	2	90107-MM5-000	2544609
59	SCREW,TRUSS,5X16	0	1		-----	-----	6	90109-SB6-000	1836964
60	NUT,COWL SETTING,5MM	0	1		-----	-----	6	90111-KW3-003	2909141
61	BOLT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90111-162-000	0811141
62	SCREW,PAN,6X14	0	1		-----	-----	10	90113-MM5-000	2568855
63	NUT,FLANGE,8MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90309-ML4-901	3377587
64	NUT,SPRING,5MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90320-GE2-760	3044245
65	NUT,SPRING,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90320-MM5-000	2551943
66	NUT,CLIP,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	6	90321-MM5-000	2605491
67	NUT,SPRING,5MM	0	1		-----	-----	6	90322-MM5-000	2605509
68	WASHER,SPECIAL,6MM	0	1		-----	-----	4	90482-567-000	0546895
69	CLIP,SPLASH SHIELD	0	1		-----	-----	3	90657-SB0-003	1477280
70	NUT,CLIP,5MM	0	1		-----	-----	2	90677-GR1-003	2502318
71	CLIP,DEFROSTER GARNISH *NH133L*								
	(AUTUMN GRAY)	0	1		-----	-----	2	91549-SD5-010ZC	3377785
72	SCREW,PAN,6X10	0	1		-----	-----	4	93500-06010-0A	1040252
73	SCREW,TAPPING,4X12	0	1		-----	-----	4	93903-24320	0786822
74	BOLT,FLANGE,6X10	0	1		-----	-----	3	95701-06010-00	2410876
75	BOLT,FLANGE,6X12	0	1		-----	-----	6	95701-06012-00	2105799
76	BOLT,FLANGE,8X40	0	1		-----	-----	2	95801-08040-07	3378072
77	BOLT,SOCKET,6X10	0	1		-----	-----	6	96600-06010-00	3378080

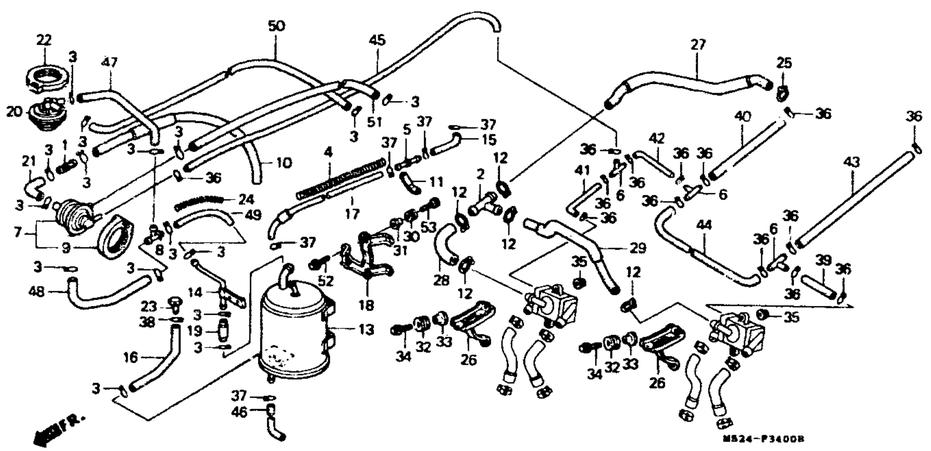
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F 7

CANISTER (AC)



CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-34 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	JOINT,HOSE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	11357-KB1-950	2049856
2	JOINT,BREATHER THREE WAY	0	1	AC	------	------	1	15772-376-000	0395814
3	CLIP,BREATHER TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	16	15772-500-013	0484089
4	SPRING,TUBE COVER	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16715-MF5-860	2268753
5	JOINT,FUEL TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	16958-GJ6-000	2403467
6	JOINT A,VACUUM TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	3	17201-MG9-000	1523992
7	VALVE ASSY.,AIR VENT CONTROL	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17300-MS2-721	3372554
8	JOINT,THREE WAY	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17303-MJ1-790	2212066
9	RUBBER,MOUNTING	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17305-MJ4-771	2249605
10	TUBE B,AIR VENT	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17305-MS2-720	3372562
11	CLIP,CANISTER TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17309-MM5-740	2548055
12	CLIP,BREATHER TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	5	17369-KB4-670	1737931
13	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CANISTER COMP.	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17410-MS2-721	3392370
14	PIPE A,CANISTER	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17411-MM5-740	2548089
15	TUBE,CANISTER CHARGE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17412-MS2-720	3372588
16	TUBE,CANISTER OPEN AIR	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17413-MS2-720	3372596
17	TUBE B,CANISTER CHARGE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17414-MS2-720	3440211
18	BRACKET,CANISTER	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17415-MS2-720	3372604
19	TUBE COMP.,CANISTER	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17416-MS2-720	3440229

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90－'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-34 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
20	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION PURGE CONTROL VALVE COMP.	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17440-MS2-721	3372612
21	TUBE,AIR VENT	0	－	AC	------	------	1	17444-MM5-740	2548147
	TUBE,AIR VENT	－	1	AC	------	------	1	17444-MS2-840	3540580
22	RUBBER,PURGE CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17451-ME5-760	1557156
23	PLUG,CANISTER AIR TUBE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17467-MS2-720	3440237
24	SPRING,TUBE COVER(13.5MM)	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17468-MF8-790	1594555
25	CLIP,SUB TANK HOSE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	17724-102-700	0290213
26	BRACKET,SUCTION VALVE	0	1	AC	------	------	2	18615-MM5-740	2548345
27	TUBE A,AIR INTAKE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	18655-MS2-680	3373073
28	TUBE,R.AIR INTAKE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	18656-MM5-740	2548394
29	TUBE,L.AIR INTAKE	0	1	AC	------	------	1	18657-MS2-680	3373081
30	RUBBER,CANISTER MOUNTING	0	1	AC	------	------	3	19051-MB4-880	1781509
31	COLLAR,CANISTER MOUNTING	0	1	AC	------	------	3	19052-MB4-880	1781517
32	RUBBER,TAILLIGHT SETTING	0	1	AC	------	------	4	50451-GB6-920	2269801
33	COLLAR,COVER SETTING	0	1	AC	------	------	4	83601-357-000	0321885
34	BOLT-WASHER,6X32	0	1	AC	------	------	4	93404-06032-00	2620987
35	NUT,FLANGE,6MM	0	1	AC	------	------	4	94050-06000	0471623
36	CLIP,TUBE(B7)	0	1	AC	------	------	14	95002-02070	0250639
37	CLIP,TUBE(B8)	0	1	AC	------	------	5	95002-02080	0250647
38	CLIP,TUBE(B12.5)	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95002-02130	0323352
39	TUBE,3.5X55	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35055-1A	3377876
40	TUBE,3.5X90	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35090-1A	2467959
41	TUBE,3.5X110	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35110-1A	3377884
42	TUBE,3.5X140	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35140-1A	3377892
43	TUBE,3.5X175	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35175-1A	3377900
44	TUBE,3.5X265	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35265-1A	3377918
45	TUBE,3.5X515	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-35515-1A	3377926
46	TUBE,4.5X100	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-45100-13	3391612
47	TUBE,8X160	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-80160-14	3443066
48	TUBE,8X230	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-80230-14	3443074
49	TUBE,8X280	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-80280-14	3377991
50	TUBE,8X420	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-80420-15	3378007
51	TUBE,8X705	0	1	AC	------	------	1	95005-80705-16	3391620
52	BOLT,FLANGE,6X18	0	1	AC	------	------	3	95701-06018-00	2410900
53	BOLT,SOCKET,6X16	0	1	AC	------	------	3	96600-06016-00	2154698

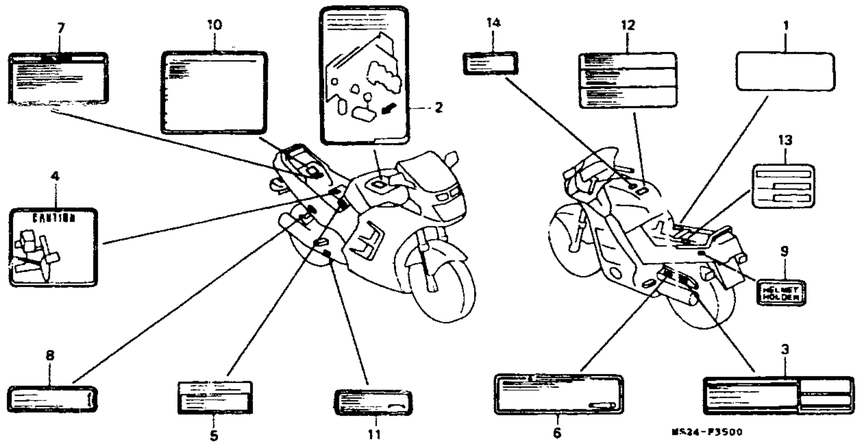
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F8

CAUTION LABEL



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-35 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
1	FILM,FRAME UPPER PIPE	0	1		------	------	1	50159-KR3-300	2041861
2	DIAGRAM,VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	0	-	AC	------	------	1	87135-MS2-720	3377215
	DIAGRAM,VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	-	1	AC	------	------	1	87135-MS2-840	3555208
3	LABEL,TIRE	0	1		------	------	1	87505-MS2-670	3377249
4	MARK,BATTERY CAUTION	0	1		------	------	1	87506-MS2-300	3377256
5	LABEL,RESERVE TANK	0	1		------	------	1	87507-MB4-670	1425818
6	MARK,DRIVE CHAIN CAUTION	0	1		------	------	1	87507-MS2-300	3377264
7	MARK,RADIATOR CAUTION	0	-		------	LM000011	1	87508-415-670	0670471
	LABEL,RADIATOR	0	-		LM000012	------	1	87508-MT2-300	3006954
		-	1		------	------	1	87508-MT2-300	3006954
8	LABEL,RR.CUSHION ADJUSTING	0	-		------	------	1	87509-MS2-670	3377272
9	LABEL,HELMET HOLDER	0	1		------	------	1	87511-KV0-300	2568772
10	LABEL,ACCESSORIES & LOADING	0	1		------	------	1	87512-MT2-300	3012721
11	LABEL,DAMPER ADJUSTING	0	1		------	------	1	87519-MS2-300	3377306
12	MARK,DRIVE CAUTION *TYPEG* (GOLD)	0	-		------	------	1	87560-ME9-670ZA	1406511
	LABEL,DRIVE *TYPET* (TRANSPARENCY)	0	1		------	------	1	87560-MT2-300ZB	3006996
13	LABEL,COLOR *TYPE1*(NH287D)	0	-		------	------	1	87565-MS2-670ZA	3377330
	LABEL,COLOR *TYPE5*(NH193K)	0	-		------	------	1	87565-MS2-670ZB	3443082
	LABEL,COLOR *TYPE4*(R109B)	-	1		------	------	1	87565-MS2-830ZA	3555216

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.:SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.:SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.:SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.:SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-35 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
14	LABEL,FUEL *TYPEG* (GOLD)	0	1		------	------	1	87586-MR6-670ZA	2879856

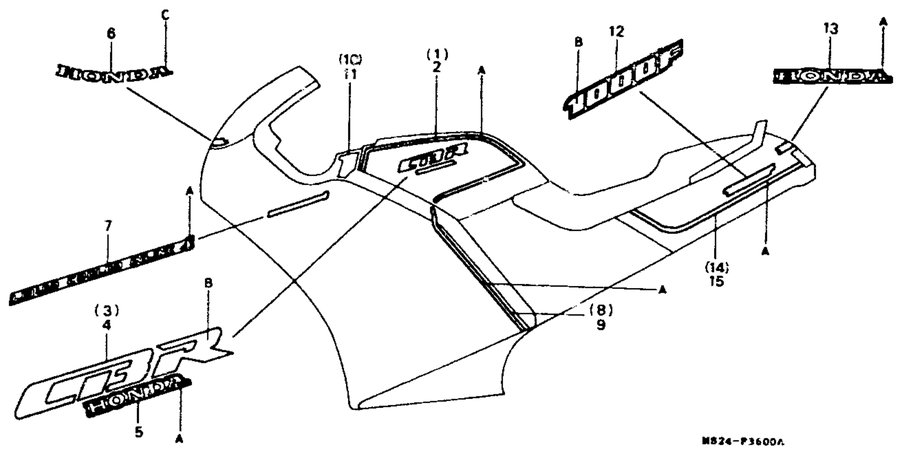
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F 9

STRIPE '90(NH287M)



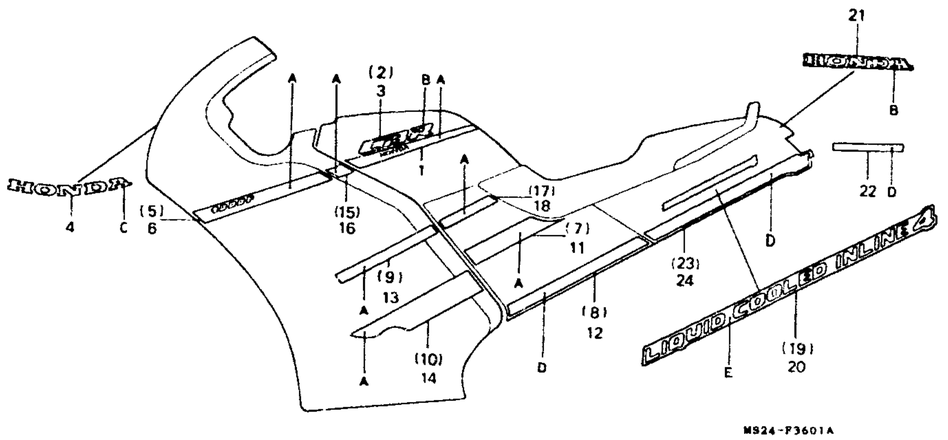
CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	BLOCK NO. F-36								
1	STRIPE,R.FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17512-MS2-670ZA	3372711
2	STRIPE,L.FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17513-MS2-670ZA	3372737
3	MARK A,R.FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17517-MS2-670ZA	3372745
4	MARK A,L.FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17518-MS2-670ZA	3372752
5	MARK B,FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	2	17519-MS2-670ZA	3372760
6	MARK,WIND SCREEN	0	-		------	------	1	64207-MS2-300	3389160
7	MARK,UPPER COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	2	64211-MS2-670ZA	3375995
8	STRIPE,R.MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64326-MS2-670ZA	3376175
9	STRIPE,L.MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64366-MS2-670ZA	3376324
10	STRIPE,R.INNER PANEL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64581-MS2-670ZA	3376662
11	STRIPE,L.INNER PANEL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64591-MS2-670ZA	3376688
12	MARK B,RR.SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	2	77261-MS2-670ZA	3376878
13	MARK A,RR.SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	77263-MS2-670ZA	3376886
14	STRIPE,R.RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	77264-MS2-670ZA	3376894
15	STRIPE,L.RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	77265-MS2-670ZA	3376902

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM000008 TO LM002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM000006 TO LM000596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM101643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM100341

STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91



CB1000F'90-'91

Ref. No.	DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
	BLOCK NO. F-36-1								
1	STRIPE,FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17550-MS2-870ZA	3443108
	STRIPE,FUEL TANK *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	17550-MS2-870ZB	3540705
2	MARK,R.FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17551-MS2-870ZA	3443124
	MARK,R.FUEL TANK *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	17551-MS2-870ZB	3540713
3	MARK,L.FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	17552-MS2-870ZA	3443140
	MARK,L.FUEL TANK *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	17552-MS2-870ZB	3540721
4	MARK,WIND SCREEN	0	1		------	------	1	64207-MS2-300	3389160
5	STRIPE,R.UPPER COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64216-MS2-870ZA	3443157
	STRIPE,R.UPPER COWL *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64216-MS2-870ZB	3549995
6	STRIPE,L.UPPER COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64217-MS2-870ZA	3443173
	STRIPE,L.UPPER COWL *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64217-MS2-870ZB	3550001
7	STRIPE B,R.SIDE COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64302-MS2-870ZA	3443215
	STRIPE B,R.SIDE COWL *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64302-MS2-870ZB	3550027
8	STRIPE C,R.SIDE COWL *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC)	0	1		------	------	1	64303-MS2-870ZA	3443231
9	STRIPE A,R.MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64326-MS2-870ZA	3443249
	STRIPE A,R.MIDDLE COWL.. *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64326-MS2-870ZB	3550043
10	STRIPE B,R.MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64329-MS2-870ZA	3443256

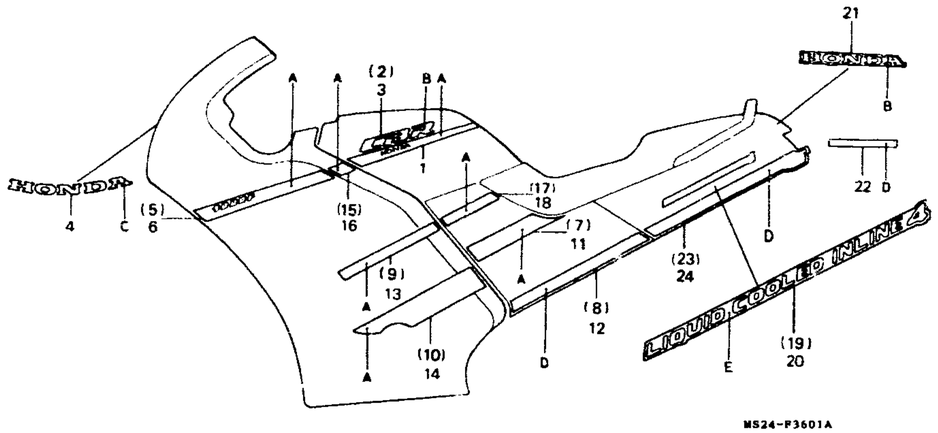
© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	I2	85
CAM CHAIN	B1	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	00
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	00
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	3[illegible]
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F10

STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91



CB1000F'90—'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-36-1 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
10	STRIPE B,R.MIDDLE COWL..... *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64329-MS2-870ZB	3550068
11	STRIPE B,L.SIDE COWL *TYPE1*...	0	-		------	------	1	64352-MS2-870ZA	3443264
	STRIPE B,L.SIDE COWL *TYPE4*...	-	1		------	------	1	64352-MS2-870ZB	3550084
12	STRIPE C,L.SIDE COWL..... *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC).....	0	1		------	------	1	64353-MS2-870ZA	3443272
13	STRIPE A,L.MIDDLE COWL..... *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64366-MS2-870ZA	3443280
	STRIPE A,L.MIDDLE COWL..... *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64366-MS2-870ZB	3550100
14	STRIPE B,L.MIDDLE COWL..... *TYPE1*	0	-		------	------	1	64369-MS2-870ZA	3443298
	STRIPE B,L.MIDDLE COWL..... *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	64369-MS2-870ZB	3550126
15	STRIPE,R.INNER PANEL *TYPE1*...	0	-		------	------	1	64586-MS2-870ZA	3443306
	STRIPE,R.INNER PANEL *TYPE4*...	-	1		------	------	1	64586-MS2-870ZB	3550258
16	STRIPE,L.INNER PANEL *TYPE5*...	0	-		------	------	1	64596-MS2-300ZD	3443314
	STRIPE,L.INNER PANEL *TYPE4*...	-	1		------	------	1	64596-MS2-870ZB	3550274
17	STRIPE A,R.SIDE COWL *TYPE1*...	0	-		------	------	1	65301-MS2-870ZA	3443322
	STRIPE A,R.SIDE COWL *TYPE4*...	-	1		------	------	1	65301-MS2-870ZB	3550373
18	STRIPE A,L.SIDE COWL *TYPE1*...	0	-		------	------	1	65351-MS2-870ZA	3443330

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CBR1000F '90A FRAME NO.;SC240*LM0000008 TO L[illegible]002425
CBR1000F '90AC FRAME NO.;SC241*LM0000006 TO LM[illegible]0596
CBR1000F '91A FRAME NO.;SC240*MM100001 TO MM10[illegible]643
CBR1000F '91AC FRAME NO.;SC241*MM100001 TO MM1003[illegible]

CB1000F'90—'91

Ref. No.	BLOCK NO. F-36-1 DESCRIPTION	1990	1991	AREA CODE	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER FROM	FRAME SERIAL NUMBER TO	QTY REQ	PART NUMBER	HONDA CODE
18	STRIPE A,L.SIDE COWL *TYPE4*...	-	1		------	------	1	65351-MS2-870ZB	3550399
19	MARK,R.RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE5*...	0	-		------	------	1	77261-MS2-670ZB	3443348
	MARK,R.RR. SEAT COWL..... *TYPE4*	-	1		------	------	1	77261-MS2-830ZA	3553260
20	MARK,L.RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE5*...	0	-		------	------	1	77262-MS2-670ZA	3443355
	MARK,L.RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE4*...	-	1		------	------	1	77262-MS2-830ZA	3553278
21	MARK B,RR.SEAT COWL *TYPE1*....	0	-		------	------	1	77263-MS2-870ZA	3443363
	MARK B,RR.SEAT COWL *TYPE4*....	-	1		------	------	1	77263-MS2-870ZB	3553286
22	STRIPE B,RR.SEAT COWL..... *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC).....	0	1		------	------	1	77264-MS2-870ZA	3443371
23	STRIPE A,R.RR. SEAT COWL..... *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC).....	0	1		------	------	1	77265-MS2-870ZA	3443389
24	STRIPE A,L.RR. SEAT COWL..... *NH264M* (HAZY GRAY METALLIC).....	0	1		------	------	1	77266-MS2-870ZA	3443397

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

CONTENTS

TITLE	GRID	PAGE
AIR CLEANER	E4	68
BATTERY	E12	85
CAM CHAIN	B3	7
CAMSHAFT	B2	5
CANISTER (AC)	F8	100
CARBURETOR (ASSY.)	C2	29
CARBURETOR (COMPONENTS)	C4	32
CAUTION LABEL	F9	102
CLUTCH	B5	10
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45
COWL	F5	94
CRANKCASE	B10	20
CRANKSHAFT	B11	22
CYLINDER	B4	8
CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	B1	2
EXHAUST MUFFLER	E5	70
FR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43
FRAME BODY	F2	89
FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	D8	53
FRONT FENDER	D7	50
FRONT FORK	D7	51
FRONT WHEEL	D9	55
FUEL TANK	E1	62
GASKET KIT A	C5	34
GASKET KIT B	C5	35
GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26
GENERATOR	B7	14
HANDLE PIPE	D5	47
HANDLE SWITCH	D3	42
HEADLIGHT	D1	38
LEFT CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13
METER	D1	39
OIL PUMP	B9	18
PEDAL	E6	72
RADIATOR	F4	92
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	D11	59
REAR CUSHION	E9	78
REAR FENDER	E10	80
REAR WHEEL	D12	60
RIGHT CRANKCASE COVER	B4	9
RR. BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57
SEAT	E2	64
SIDE COVER	E3	66
STAND	E7	75
STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11
STARTING MOTOR	B8	17
STEERING STEM	D6	49
STEP	E6	73
STRIPE '90(NH193P),'91	F10	105
STRIPE '90(NH287M)	F10	104
SWINGARM	E8	76
TAILLIGHT	E11	83
TOOLS	F3	91
TRANSMISSION	B12	24
WATER PIPE	C2	28
WATER PUMP	B7	15
WINKER	E10	81
WIRE HARNESS	F1	87

GRID F11

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
(0)		
061A1-MS2-600	C5	34
061A1-MS2-680	C5	34
061B1-MS2-600	C5	35
06130-MS2-305	B11	22
(1)		
11000-MS2-610	B10	20
11102-MS2-610	B5	11
11103-MM5-000	B10	20
11104-MM5-000	B10	20
	C5	35
11105-MS2-610	B10	20
11208-MM5-000	B10	20
11210-MS2-610	B9	18
11311-MS2-610	B4	9
11313-MS2-670ZA	F5	94
11313-MS2-670ZB	F5	94
11315-MS2-000	F5	94
11321-MS2-610	B6	13
11322-MM5-000	B6	13
	C5	35
11323-MS2-670ZA	F5	94
11323-MS2-670ZB	F5	94
11325-MS2-000	F5	94
11331-MS2-610	B4	9
11332-MM5-000	B6	13
11357-KB1-950	F8	100
11360-MS2-870	B7	15
11365-MM5-000	B7	15
11394-MS2-611	B7	15
	C5	35
11395-MM5-000	B4	9
	C5	35
11396-MJ0-000	E4	9
	C5	35
11398-MM5-000	B9	18
	C5	35
11650-MS2-610	B7	15
12010-MS2-610	B1	3
12010-MS2-680	B1	3
12100-MS2-610	B4	8
12191-MS2-611	B4	8
	C5	34
12204-MS2-305	B1	3
12209-KL4-005	B2	5
	C5	34
12209-422-005	B2	5
	C5	34
12251-MS2-611	B1	3
12251-MS2-611	C5	34
12260-MS2-610	B10	20
12300-MM5-640	B1	2
12321-MM5-640	B1	2
12322-MM5-000	B1	2
12391-MM5-000	B1	2
	C5	34
13011-MM5-640	B11	22
13012-MM5-640	B11	22
13013-MM5-640	B11	22
13101-MS2-610	B11	22
13102-MS2-305	B11	22
13103-MS2-305	B11	22
13111-MS2-610	B11	22
13201-MS2-610	B11	22
13202-MS2-610	B11	22
13203-MS2-610	B11	22
13204-MS2-610	B11	22
13205-MS2-610	B11	22
13213-MS2-610	B11	22
13215-ML7-000	B11	22
13224-MS2-611	B11	22
13225-MS2-611	B11	22
13226-MS2-611	B11	22
13300-MS2-870	B11	22
13311-MM5-003	B11	22
13312-MM5-003	B11	23
13313-MM5-003	B11	23
13314-MM5-003	B11	23
13315-MJ0-010	B11	23
13316-MJ0-010	B11	23
13317-MJ0-010	B11	23
13318-MM5-004	B11	23
13421-MM5-641	B11	23
13433-MM5-000	B11	23
13435-MM5-000	B11	23
13436-MM5-000	B11	23
14101-MM5-010	B2	5
14101-MM5-741	B2	5
14201-MM5-010	B2	5
14201-MM5-741	B2	5
14321-MS2-610	B3	7
14401-MM5-015	B3	7
14431-MM5-000	B2	5
14500-MS2-610	B3	7
14510-MM5-640	B3	7
14531-KY0-000	B3	7
14541-MM5-010	B1	3
14542-MM5-000	B1	3
14615-MM5-640	B2	5
14617-MM5-010	B2	5
14620-MM5-000	B3	7
14630-MS2-610	B3	7
14711-MM5-010	B2	5
14721-MM5-010	B2	5
14751-MM5-004	B2	5
14761-MM5-004	B2	5
14771-MB6-000	B2	5
14775-ML7-000	B2	5
14777-ML7-000	B2	5
14781-MB4-000	B2	5
15100-MS2-010	B9	18
15134-MM5-640	B9	18
15153-MS2-610	B9	18
15154-MM5-000	B9	18
15161-MM5-003	B9	18
15162-MS2-610	B10	20
15220-MM5-000	B9	18
15311-MS2-610	B9	18
15312-MS2-610	B9	18
15313-MM5-000	B9	18
15410-MM9-003	B9	18
15510-MS2-000	F2	89
15515-MS2-670	F2	89
15521-MA6-000	F2	89
15600-MS2-003	F2	89
15610-MS2-000	D6	49
15650-MS2-610	B4	9
15772-HA7-670	C2	29
15772-292-010	C2	29
15772-376-000	F8	100
15772-500-013	F8	100
16010-MS2-601	C4	32
16010-MS2-720	C4	32
16011-MS2-601	C4	32
16012-MS2-670	C4	32
16012-MS2-720	C4	32
16013-ML7-004	C4	32
16015-MM4-004	C4	32
16016-MM5-671	C4	32
16016-MS2-670	C4	32
16018-MM5-601	C2	29
16023-MM4-004	C4	32
16026-MM4-004	C2	29
16027-KT7-013	C2	29
16028-MS2-670	C2	29
16029-KE8-004	C4	32
16032-MM5-602	C2	29
16037-MK7-771	C4	32
16040-MM5-601	C4	32
16045-MM5-742	C4	32
16046-MM5-601	C4	32
16047-MA6-003	C2	29
16048-MS2-681	C4	32
16050-MM5-601	C2	29
16050-MS2-601	C4	32

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
16050-MS2-720	C4	32
16052-ME9-672	C4	32
16053-MM5-601	C2	29
16080-ML4-611	C2	29
16097-ME9-671	C4	32
16100-MS2-673	C2	29
16100-MS2-723	C2	29
16101-MS2-670	C2	29
16101-MS2-720	C2	29
16102-MS2-670	C2	29
16102-MS2-720	C2	29
16103-MS2-670	C2	29
16103-MS2-720	C2	29
16104-MS2-670	C2	29
16104-MS2-720	C2	29
16107-MS2-601	C4	33
16111-MM5-652	C4	33
16119-MM5-671	C3	30
16120-MM5-601	C3	30
16121-MM5-601	C3	30
16122-MM5-601	C3	30
16134-MS2-601	C3	30
16145-MM5-601	C3	30
16146-MM5-601	C3	30
16148-MS2-720	E4	68
16165-MS2-601	C4	33
16179-ML4-651	C3	30
16180-ME5-761	C3	30
16180-MM5-601	C3	30
16195-MS2-720	C3	30
16196-MS2-721	C3	30
16198-MS2-601	C3	30
16198-MS2-720	C3	30
16199-MS2-601	C3	30
16199-MS2-720	C3	30
16211-MM5-600	B1	3
16219-MM5-000	B1	3
16220-MM5-000	B1	3
16715-MF5-860	F8	100
16950-MS2-013	E1	62
16951-MS2-013	E1	62
16952-MS2-000	E1	62
16953-449-751	E1	62
16955-MS2-000	E1	62
16956-MS2-000	E1	62
16958-GJ6-000	F8	100
16958-KY6-003	E1	62
16965-MS2-010	E1	62
17201-MG9-000	F8	100
17211-MS2-000	E4	68
17215-MG9-950	D1	39
17215-MM5-000	E4	68
17215-MM5-740	E4	68
17217-MM5-000	E4	68
17220-MS2-000	E4	68
17235-MS2-000	E4	68
17240-MS2-300	E4	68
17241-MS2-300	E4	68
17243-MS2-000	E4	68
17244-MS2-000	E4	68
17251-KT8-000	E4	68
17251-MM5-300	E4	68
17252-MM5-300	E4	68
17253-KT8-000	E4	68
17253-MM5-300	E4	68
17254-MM5-300	E4	68
17255-MM4-000	E4	68
17256-MM4-000	E4	68
17256-MM5-000	E4	68
17258-MS2-000	E4	69
17259-MS2-000	E4	69
17265-MS2-000	E4	69
17300-MS2-721	F8	100
17303-MJ1-790	C3	30
	F8	100
17305-MJ4-771	F8	100
17305-MS2-720	F8	100
17309-MM5-740	E4	68
	F8	100
17369-KB4-670	C3	30
	E4	69
	F8	100
17370-419-700	E4	69
17410-MS2-721	F8	100
17411-MM5-740	F8	100
17412-MS2-720	F8	100
17413-MS2-720	F8	100
17414-MS2-720	F8	100
17415-MS2-720	F8	100
17416-MS2-720	F8	100
17440-MS2-721	F8	101
17444-MM5-740	F8	101
17447-MS2-840	F8	101
17451-ME5-760	F8	101
17465-MS2-720	F4	92
17467-MS2-720	F8	101
17468-MF8-790	F8	101
17503-397-630	E6	73
17504-MS2-000	E1	62
17506-MB1-000	E1	62
17512-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
17513-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
17515-MM4-000	E1	62
17516-MM5-000	E1	62
17517-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
17518-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
17519-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
17520-MS2-670ZA	E1	62
17520-MS2-870ZA	E1	62
17520-MS2-870ZB	E1	62
17525-MS2-000	E1	62
17535-KE7-000	E2	64
17550-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
17550-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
17551-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
17551-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
17552-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
17552-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
17553-MS2-300	E1	63
17554-MS2-300	E1	63
17555-MS2-300	E1	63
17620-MN8-760	E1	63
17651-MM5-000	E4	69
17724-102-700	B1	2
	F8	101
17909-MS2-000	D5	47
17910-MS2-000	D3	42
17920-MS2-000	D3	42
17950-MS2-000	D3	42
17962-MN8-003	D3	42
18150-MS2-721	E5	70
18156-MS2-721	E5	70
18256-MS2-721	E5	70
18291-MM5-860	C5	34
	E5	70
18310-MS2-671ZA	E5	70
18310-MS2-671ZB	E5	70
18366-GW8-670	E5	70
18371-MM5-640	E5	70
18372-MM5-640	E5	70
18391-ML0-003	E5	70
18410-MS2-671ZA	E5	70
18410-MS2-671ZB	E5	70
18421-MA6-000	E5	70
18422-MA6-000	E5	70
18600-MS2-680	B1	3
18615-MM5-740	F8	101
18621-MF5-600	B1	3
	C5	34
18640-MS2-680	B1	3
18641-MS2-680	B1	3
18651-MS2-680	B1	3
18652-MS2-680	B1	3
18655-MS2-680	F8	101
18656-MM5-740	F8	101
18657-MS2-680	F8	101
19010-MS2-003	F4	92
19015-MS2-671	F4	92
19020-MM5-003	F4	92

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
19030-MM5-901	F4	92
19030-MM5-902	F4	92
19032-MS2-000	F4	92
19037-KA4-701	F4	92
19051-KA3-830	E1	63
	F2	89
	F4	92
19051-MB4-880	F8	101
19051-MS2-000	F4	92
19052-HA2-000	F4	92
19052-MB4-880	F8	101
19052-MN8-000	E1	63
	F2	89
	F4	92
19056-HA2-000	F4	92
19056-MS2-000	F2	89
19101-MM5-000	F4	92
19102-KT8-000	E4	69
19106-GE2-000	F4	92
19108-KK4-000	F4	92
19200-MS2-610	B7	15
19221-MM5-010	B7	15
19226-MM5-003	B7	15
	C5	35
19300-MG9-000	F4	92
19311-MS2-000	F4	92
19312-MS2-000	F4	92
19501-MS2-000	F4	92
19502-MS2-000	F4	92
19503-MS2-000	F4	93
19504-MS2-000	F4	93
19504-MS2-611	C2	28
19505-MS2-670	F4	93
19507-MS2-610	C2	28
19508-MS2-000	F4	93
19509-MM5-003	F4	93
19509-MS2-000	F4	93
19510-MM5-000	C2	28
19515-MS2-670	F4	93
19516-MB6-000	C2	28
19516-ML7-690	F4	93
19521-MS2-610	B4	8

(2)

Part Number	Grid	Page
22100-MS2-870	B5	10
22116-MS2-610	B5	10
22117-MS2-610	B5	10
22120-MS2-610	B5	10
22201-MA7-000	B5	10
22201-MM5-000	B5	10
22321-ME5-003	B5	10
22325-MN4-000	B5	10
22326-MN4-000	B5	10
22350-MM5-000	B5	10
22366-MS2-611	B5	10
22401-MM5-010	B5	10
22431-121-880	E2	64
22850-MJ0-000	B5	10
22860-MS2-870	B7	15
22862-KE7-000	B7	15
	C5	35
22863-MJ8-003	B7	15
22864-MB0-003	B7	15
22865-MJ8-003	B7	15
22866-MF2-711	B7	15
22880-MM5-016	D4	45
22884-MB0-006	D4	45
22885-MB0-006	D4	45
22886-MB0-305	D4	45
22900-MS2-000	D4	45
23211-MS2-610	B12	24
23220-MS2-610	B12	24
23421-MM5-000	B12	24
23431-MM5-000	B12	24
23441-MS2-610	B12	24
23442-MS2-610	B12	24
23451-MS2-610	B12	24
23461-MS2-610	B12	24
23463-MM5-000	B12	24
23481-MS2-610	B12	24
23491-MS2-610	B12	24
23495-MM5-000	B12	24
23501-MS2-610	B12	24
23511-MS2-611	B12	24
23512-MM5-000	B12	24
23521-MS2-611	B12	24
23801-438-000	B12	24
23820-MM5-000	B12	24
23821-MB6-000	B12	25
24211-MS2-610	C1	26
24212-MS2-610	C1	26
24213-MS2-610	C1	26
24231-MS2-610	C1	26
24235-MS2-610	C1	26
24236-MS2-610	C1	26
24261-283-000	B12	25
24310-MS2-610	C1	26
24312-KY2-300	C1	26
24315-HA0-000	C1	26
24321-KT8-010	C1	26
24322-MM4-000	C1	26
24324-KA3-710	C1	26
24325-KA3-710	C1	26
24326-KT7-000	C1	26

(3)

Part Number	Grid	Page
30291-MS2-610	B5	11
30300-MS2-600	B5	11
30405-MT6-000	E10	80
30410-MS2-010	E10	80
30505-MS2-000	F1	87
30510-KT7-013	F1	87
30520-ML7-000	F1	87
30751-MM5-020	F1	87
30752-MM5-020	F1	87
30753-MM5-020	F1	87
30754-MM5-020	F1	87
31130-MS2-611	B7	14
31133-MS2-611	B7	14
31200-MS2-672	B8	17
31200-MS2-673	B8	17
31201-MR6-008	B8	17
31203-MS2-671	B8	17
31205-MR1-008	B8	17
31206-MR6-008	B8	17
31207-KS5-901	B8	17
31500-MM5-672	E12	85
31500-MM5-673	E12	85
31500-MM5-674	E12	85

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
31600-MS2-601	F1	87
31700-196-000	F1	87
32100-MS2-670	F1	87
32101-MM5-000	B10	20
32105-MS2-000	F1	87
32171-MS2-000	B7	15
32350-MM5-000	E12	85
32401-MM5-000	E12	85
32410-MM5-000	E12	85
32411-MM5-000	E12	85
32411-253-000	E12	85
32416-MF5-000	E12	85
32416-MM5-300	E12	85
32501-MM5-770	E3	66
32503-MS2-000	F1	87
32550-MJ6-000	B10	20
32922-MB2-000	B4	9
	B9	18
33100-MS2-671	D1	38
33108-MS2-611	D1	38
33109-MS2-611	D1	38
33110-MS2-611	D1	38
33111-MS2-611	D1	38
33112-MM5-601	D1	38
33113-ML7-601	D1	38
33119-MS2-611	D1	38
33120-MS2-671	D1	38
33130-MS2-670	D1	38
33400-MS2-671	E10	81
33402-MG2-003	E10	81
33405-MS2-670	E10	81
33407-MM5-003	E10	81
33410-MS2-601	E10	81
33450-MS2-671	E10	81
33455-MS2-670	E10	81
33460-MS2-601	E10	81
33518-SA2-003	E10	81
	E11	83
33600-MM5-671	E10	81
33602-MG2-601	E10	81
33604-MM5-671	E10	81
33613-KG1-610	F4	93
33650-MM5-671	E10	81
33654-MM5-671	E10	81
33701-MS2-670ZA	E11	83
33701-MS2-670ZB	E11	83
33703-MS2-670ZA	E11	83
33705-MS2-670	E11	83
33713-KJ2-000	D1	39
	E10	81
33720-ML7-670	E11	83
33721-MB2-003	E11	83
33722-MB1-013	E11	83
33725-ML7-670	E11	83
33727-ME4-671	E11	83
33729-MB1-003	E11	83
33741-MB2-671	D7	50
33741-MC7-612	E10	80
34616-568-671	E11	83
34901-MS2-671	D1	38
34901-671-671	E11	83
34905-268-671	E10	81
34905-425-671	E10	81
34906-MG9-771	E11	83
34908-GA7-701	D1	39
34908-MB9-871	D1	39
35010-MS2-850	D5	47
35010-MS2-851	D5	47
35100-MS2-850	D5	47
35100-MS2-851	D5	47
35101-MS2-600	D5	47
35101-MS2-601	D5	47
35121-KW3-771	D5	47
35122-KW3-771	D5	47
35130-MS2-670	D3	42
35200-MS2-670	D3	42
35211-443-760	B4	8
35330-MB0-003	D4	45
35340-MM5-600	D3	43
35350-MM5-010	E6	72
35357-MM5-000	E6	72
35500-MJ4-014	B10	20
35500-MJ4-024	B10	20
35600-MM5-003	B10	20
357A0-MS2-600	E7	75
35850-MK3-671	E12	85
35851-MF5-751	E12	85
35855-MG7-751	E12	85
35856-MF5-751	E12	85
36037-657-000	F1	87
37100-MS2-671	D1	39
37102-MS2-601	D1	39
37105-MS2-601	D1	39
37106-MS2-601	D1	39
37110-MS2-601	D1	39
37111-MS2-601	D1	39
37121-ML7-671	D1	39
37130-MM5-008	D1	39
37200-MS2-671	D1	39
37215-KAF-008	D1	39
37243-MM4-000	D1	39
37244-MM4-000	D1	39
37250-MS2-651	D1	39
37300-MS2-601	D1	39
37305-KE5-008	D1	39
37400-MS2-601	D1	39
37600-MS2-851	D2	40
37601-MS2-851	D2	40
37602-MS2-601	D2	40
37603-MS2-601	D2	40
37610-MS2-000	D2	40
37750-PC1-004	F4	93
37760-MR1-003	F4	93
37800-MS2-601	E1	63
38120-MS2-004	F2	89
38200-MS2-850	F1	87
38215-MS2-850	F5	94
38235-SA5-004	F1	87
38301-KK9-952	F1	87
38306-GE7-000	F1	87
38501-GN2-014	F1	87
38506-GC7-611	F1	87

(4)

Part Number	Grid	Page
405A3-MM5-670	E8	76
405A3-MS2-003	E8	76
40510-MS2-000	E8	76
41200-MS2-000	D12	60
41241-MM5-000	D12	60
42301-MM5-000	D12	60
42311-MG5-670	D12	60
42313-MS2-670	D12	60
42606-MS2-000	D12	60
42610-MS2-000	D12	60
42620-MM5-000	D12	60
42650-MS2-305ZA	D12	60
42704-MB0-000	D9	55
	D12	60
42705-MB0-000	D9	55
	D12	60
42706-MB0-000	D9	55
	D12	60
42710-MS2-871	D12	60
42710-MS2-872	D12	60
42753-ML7-003	D9	55
	D12	60
42753-ML7-004	D9	55
	D12	60
43100-MS2-016	D11	59
43101-MS2-006	D11	59
43105-ML7-922	D11	59
43106-MS2-007	D11	59
43109-MA3-006	D8	53
	D11	59
43110-MS2-006	D11	59
43209-MA3-006	D8	53
	D11	59

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
43310-MS2-871	D10	57
43351-MS2-000	D12	60
43352-568-003	D8	53
	D11	59
43353-461-771	B7	15
	D8	53
	D11	59
43500-MS2-006	D10	57
43503-MB2-006	D10	57
43504-MB2-006	D10	57
43511-MA6-006	D10	57
43512-MS2-006	D10	57
43513-MB4-672	D10	57
43514-445-771	D10	57
43520-MJ6-305	D10	57
43530-MM5-006	D10	57
44301-MM5-000	D9	55
44311-KV3-700	D9	55
44311-MS2-000	D9	55
44620-MS2-000	D9	55
44650-MS2-305ZA	D9	55
44710-MS2-871	D9	55
44710-MS2-872	D9	55
44808-MR7-013	B7	15
44830-MS2-000	D2	40
44831-MS2-000	D2	40
44835-MS2-000	F4	93
45100-MS2-671	D8	53
45101-MS2-671	D8	53
45105-ML7-922	D8	53
45106-ML7-922	D8	53
45107-ML4-006	D8	53
45107-MN4-006	D11	59
45108-ML7-921	D8	53
	D11	59
45110-KY2-006	D8	53
45112-ML7-921	D8	53
45112-MS9-611	D11	59
45124-MS2-871	D3	43
45125-MS2-871	D3	43
45127-MM5-000	D3	43
45128-ME2-003	D9	55
45131-MA3-006	D11	59
45131-ML7-921	D8	53
45131-166-016	D8	53
	D11	59
45132-166-016	D8	53
	D11	59
45133-MA3-006	D8	53
	D11	59
45157-MM5-000	D3	43
45158-MS2-000	D6	49
45159-MG9-003	C3	30
45200-MS2-671	D8	53
45201-MS2-671	D8	53
45203-MG3-016	D8	53
	D11	59
45210-ML7-921	D9	54
45215-ML7-922	D9	54
	D11	59
45251-MS2-000	D9	55
45251-MS2-010	D9	55
45351-MS8-010	D9	55
45351-MS8-020	D9	55
45500-MS2-671	D3	43
45504-410-003	D3	43
	D4	45
45512-MA6-006	D3	43
	D4	45
45513-MM5-006	D3	43
	D4	45
45517-166-006	D3	43
	D4	45
45518-MB0-006	D4	45
45518-MM5-006	D3	43
	D4	45
45520-MM5-006	D3	43
	D4	45
45520-300-000	D10	57
45521-MJ6-006	D10	57
45522-422-000	D3	43
	D4	45
45530-MA4-671	D3	43
46182-500-013	D10	57
46500-MS2-000	E6	72
46503-KW3-000	D10	57
46504-MB2-006	D10	57
46514-MS2-000	E6	72
(5)		
50100-MS2-670	F2	89
50121-KV3-830	F2	89
50150-MS2-000	E7	75
50159-KR3-300	F9	102
50205-MS2-000	E6	72
50209-MM5-000	F2	89
50217-MM5-000	F2	89
50261-MS2-300	F2	89
50262-MS2-300	F2	89
50310-HE0-003	F5	94
50324-MS2-000	E12	85
50325-MS2-000	E12	85
50327-MS2-000	E12	85
50328-MS2-000	E12	85
50329-MM5-000	E12	85
50330-MM5-000	E12	85
50331-MM5-000	F1	86
50331-MW7-000	F1	86
50332-MM5-000	F1	86
50335-MM5-000	F1	86
50356-KT8-000	F2	89
50401-MM5-000	D4	45
50451-GB6-920	F8	101
50500-MS2-670ZA	E7	75
50503-MS2-000	E7	75
50522-MM5-000	E7	75
50523-MM4-000	E7	75
50523-425-000	E7	75
50524-MG9-000	E5	70
50530-MS2-670ZA	E7	75
50541-MM4-000	E7	75
50543-MM4-000	E7	75
50600-MS2-670	E6	73
50612-MM5-000	E6	73
50617-MM5-000	E6	73
50619-MM5-000	E6	73
50622-MM5-000	E6	73
50630-MS2-670	E6	73
50639-ML0-010	E6	73
50640-MS2-670	E6	73
50642-MM5-000	E6	73
50644-MM5-000	E6	73
50661-MJ4-670	E6	73
50700-MS2-670	E6	73
50710-KE8-000	E6	73
50711-KE8-000	E6	73
50712-KE8-000	E6	73
50715-KE8-000	E6	73
51400-MS2-003	D7	51
51401-MS2-003	D7	51
51402-MS2-003	D7	51
51403-KF0-003	D7	51
51405-MB4-003	D7	51
51410-MS2-003	D7	51
51412-MB4-003	D7	51
51414-MN5-003	D7	51
51415-MM8-003	D7	51
51415-MS2-003	D7	51
51421-MS2-003	D7	51
51430-MS2-003	D7	51
51432-MS2-003	D7	51
51447-KA4-711	D7	51
51449-MS2-003	D7	51
51451-KS7-003	D7	51
51455-MS2-003	D7	51
51490-MN8-305	D7	51
51500-MS2-003	D7	51

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
51521-MS2-003	D7	51
52100-MS2-000	E8	76
52101-MM5-000	E8	76
52102-MM5-000	E8	76
52105-MM2-670	E8	76
52106-ML4-000	E8	76
52116-KV3-020	D10	57
52120-MJ0-000	E8	76
52121-MJ0-000	E8	76
52170-MM5-000	E8	76
52400-MS2-871	E9	78
52401-MS2-003	E9	78
52405-KB7-003	E9	78
52406-KB7-003	E9	78
52410-MS2-871	E9	78
52420-MS2-003	E9	78
52452-KB7-003	E9	78
52455-ML7-003	E9	78
52456-KB7-003	E9	78
52458-ML7-691	E9	78
52459-ML7-691	E9	78
52460-MS2-000	E9	78
52462-MM5-000	E9	78
52463-KM3-000	E9	78
52463-MB2-700	E9	78
52464-ML7-003	E9	78
52470-MM5-000	E9	78
52485-KE8-003	E9	78
52486-ML7-003	E9	78
53100-MS2-000	D5	47
53104-MS2-000	D5	47
53105-MM5-000	D3	42
53106-MM5-000	D5	47
53108-MJ0-000	D5	47
53109-MM5-000	D5	47
53141-422-000	D3	42
53150-MS2-000	D5	47
53165-422-000	D3	42
53166-422-000	D3	42
53170-KV0-006	D3	43
53171-MJ4-701	D3	43
53172-KV0-006	D3	43
53177-KV0-006	D3	43
53178-MM5-006	D4	45
53179-KV0-006	D3	43
53180-KV0-006	D3	43
53181-KV0-006	D4	44
53185-KV0-006	D4	44
53200-MS2-000	D6	49
53213-MB4-771	D6	49
53214-371-010	D6	49
53220-460-840	D6	49
53232-MJ4-670	D5	47
53300-MS2-000	D5	47
53312-657-000	E6	72
57071-SB0-800	F2	89
(6)		
61101-MS2-660ZA	D7	50
61101-MS2-660ZB	D7	50
61101-MS2-660ZC	D7	50
61103-357-000	E2	64
	F1	86
61304-415-000	E10	80
61311-MS2-670	F5	94
61311-MS2-720	F5	94
61313-422-000	F5	94
64110-MS2-670	F2	89
64110-MS2-720	F2	89
64113-MS2-000	E3	66
64205-MS2-670	F5	94
64206-MJ0-000	E2	64
64207-MS2-300	F10	105
64211-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
64215-MS2-670ZA	F5	94
64215-MS2-870ZA	F5	95
64215-MS2-870ZB	F5	95
64216-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
64216-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
64217-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
64217-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
64218-MS2-000	F5	95
64220-MS2-000ZB	F5	95
64220-MS2-000ZC	F5	95
64220-MS2-000ZD	F5	95
64285-MS2-000ZA	E3	66
64285-MS2-000ZB	E3	66
64295-MS2-000ZA	E3	66
64295-MS2-000ZB	E3	66
64300-MS2-000ZA	E3	66
64301-MS2-300	E3	66
64302-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
64302-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
64303-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
64310-MS2-670ZA	F5	95
64310-MS2-670ZB	F5	95
64311-MS2-670	F5	95
64321-MS2-300	F5	95
64323-MS2-300	F5	95
64324-MS2-300	F5	95
64325-MS2-670ZA	F5	95
64325-MS2-870ZA	F5	95
64325-MS2-870ZB	F5	95
64326-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
64326-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
64326-MS2-870ZB	F10	105
64327-MS2-000	F2	89
64328-MS2-670ZA	F5	95
64328-MS2-670ZB	F5	95
64328-MS2-670ZC	F5	95
64329-MS2-870ZA	F10	105
64329-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
64340-MS2-000ZB	F6	96
64340-MS2-000ZC	F5	95
64340-MS2-000ZD	F5	95
64341-MS2-300	F6	96
64350-MS2-000ZA	E3	66
64351-MS2-300	E3	67
64352-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
64352-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
64353-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
64361-MS2-300	F6	96
64363-MS2-300	F6	96
64364-MS2-300	F6	96
64365-MS2-670ZA	F6	96
64365-MS2-870ZA	F6	96
64365-MS2-870ZB	F6	96
64366-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
64366-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
64366-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
64367-MS2-300	F6	96
64368-MS2-670ZA	F6	96
64368-MS2-670ZB	F6	97
64368-MS2-670ZC	F6	97
64369-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
64369-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
64370-MS2-670ZA	F6	97
64370-MS2-670ZB	F6	97
64371-MS2-670	F6	97
64381-MS2-000	E7	75
64385-MS2-670ZA	E5	70
64385-MS2-670ZB	E5	71
64386-MS2-000	E5	71
64391-MS2-000	E7	75
64395-MS2-670ZA	E5	71
64395-MS2-670ZB	E5	71
64402-MS2-000	F6	97
64403-MS2-000	F6	97
64404-MM5-000	F6	97
64406-MS2-000	F6	97
64407-MS2-000	F6	97
64408-MS2-000	F6	97
64409-MS2-000	F6	97
64411-MS2-000	F6	97
64412-MS2-000	F6	97
64413-MS2-000	F6	97
64414-MS2-000	F6	97

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
64440-MS2-000ZB	F6	97
64440-MS2-000ZC	F6	97
64440-MS2-000ZD	F6	97
64441-MS2-300	F6	97
64502-MS2-670	F6	97
64503-MS2-000	F6	97
64507-MN4-000	E3	67
64509-KE8-700	E3	67
64527-KE8-000	E2	64
64527-KE8-700	F4	93
64560-MS2-000	F6	97
64561-MS2-300	F6	97
64573-MS2-000	D2	40
64575-MS2-000ZA	D2	40
64575-MS2-000ZB	D2	40
64575-MS2-670ZA	D2	40
64581-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
64585-MS2-670ZA	F6	97
64585-MS2-870ZA	F7	98
64585-MS2-870ZB	F7	98
64586-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
64586-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
64591-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
64595-MS2-670ZA	F7	98
64595-MS2-780ZA	F7	98
64595-MS2-830ZA	F7	98
64596-MS2-300ZD	F11	106
64596-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
65300-MS2-870ZA	E3	66
65300-MS2-870ZB	E3	66
65301-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
65301-MS2-870ZB	F11	106
65350-MS2-870ZA	E3	67
65350-MS2-870ZB	E3	67
65351-MS2-870ZA	F11	106
65351-MS2-870ZB	F11	107

(7)

77200-MS2-670ZA	E2	64
77200-MS2-670ZB	E2	64
77200-MS2-670ZC	E2	64
77201-MS2-000	E2	64
77202-MS2-000	E2	64
77203-MS2-000	E2	64
77211-MM5-000	E2	64
77212-MM5-000	E2	64
77215-GC2-000	E2	64
77220-MS2-670	E2	64
77225-MS2-003	E2	64
77231-MS2-003	E2	64
77232-MM5-770	E2	65
77251-342-000	F1	86
77260-MS2-670ZA	E2	65
77260-MS2-780ZA	E2	65
77260-MS2-830ZA	E2	65
77261-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
77261-MS2-670ZB	F11	107
77261-MS2-830ZA	F11	107
77262-MS2-670ZA	F11	107
77262-MS2-830ZA	F11	107
77263-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
77263-MS2-870ZA	F11	107
77263-MS2-870ZB	F11	107
77264-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
77264-MS2-870ZA	F11	107
77265-MS2-670ZA	F10	104
77265-MS2-870ZA	F11	107
77266-MS2-870ZA	F11	107
77300-MS2-670ZA	E2	65
77300-MS2-670ZB	E2	65
77300-MS2-670ZC	E2	65

(8)

80100-MS2-670	E10	80
80101-MS2-000	E10	80
80102-MM5-710	E10	81
80102-MS2-000	E10	80
80102-323-000	E11	83
80103-GJ5-000	E11	82
80103-MM5-710	E11	82
80105-MS2-300	E10	80
80105-061-000	D2	40
80125-MM5-000	E11	82
80126-MM5-000	E11	82
80135-MM5-000	E11	82
80200-MS2-660	E10	80
83119-MG9-000	E5	71
83501-MG7-000	E11	82
83551-MA6-000	E3	67
	F7	98
83551-300-000	E3	67
83601-357-000	F8	101
83602-MS2-000	E3	67
84120-MS2-670ZA	E2	65
84120-MS2-670ZB	E2	65
84120-MS2-670ZC	E2	65
84121-MS2-000	E2	65
84130-MS2-670ZA	E2	65
84130-MS2-670ZB	E2	65
84130-MS2-670ZC	E2	65
84701-ML7-670	E11	83
84702-MS2-670	E11	83
84703-MS2-670	E12	84
84706-415-000	F1	87
86150-MN8-300	D2	40
87135-MS2-720	F9	102
87135-MS2-840	F9	102
87503-MS2-003	E9	78
87505-MS2-670	F9	102
87506-MS2-300	F9	102
87507-MB4-670	F9	102
87507-MS2-300	F9	102
87508-MT2-300	F9	102
87508-415-670	F9	102
87509-MS2-670	F9	102
87511-KV0-300	F9	102
87512-MT2-300	F9	102
87516-KW3-781	E9	79
87519-MS2-300	F9	102
87521-MS2-300	D5	47
87522-MT2-300	F7	98
87560-ME9-670ZA	F9	102
87560-MT2-300ZB	F9	102
87565-MS2-670ZA	F9	102
87565-MS2-670ZB	F9	102
87565-MS2-830ZA	F9	102
87586-MR6-670ZA	F9	103
88110-MS2-671ZA	F7	98
88110-MS2-671ZB	F7	98
88110-MS2-671ZC	F7	98
88112-MS2-670	F7	99
88113-MS2-670	F7	99
88120-MS2-671ZA	F7	99
88120-MS2-671ZB	F7	99
88120-MS2-671ZC	F7	99
89010-MM5-000	F3	91
89101-300-010	F3	91
89211-KJ2-000	F3	91
89216-KE5-000	F3	91
89221-371-000	F3	91
89221-429-000	F3	91
89227-461-000	F3	91

(9)

90001-MM5-000	B10	20
90001-MN8-000	F7	99
90002-MM5-000	B10	20
90003-MM5-000	B10	20
90004-MM5-000	B11	23
90004-PE0-000	E2	65
90006-MM5-640	B10	20
90008-KN8-730	E1	63
90010-KT8-000	B2	5
90011-MM5-640	B10	20
90012-MS2-610	B2	5
90014-460-000	F1	86
90015-MM5-640	B10	20
90017-KT7-010	B1	2
90018-425-000	B1	3
90019-MB0-000	B9	18
90020-438-000	B12	25
90021-MM5-000	B9	18
90022-MM5-000	B5	10
90023-MM5-000	B1	3
90026-MM8-000	B3	7
90030-PG2-000	B9	18
90032-ML7-671	D2	40
90032-MM5-641	B10	21
90035-MM5-000	B1	3
90037-422-003	B12	25
90042-MM5-000	B10	21
90048-ME5-000	B10	21
90048-MM5-000	B10	21
90069-MC7-000	B10	21
90071-MB0-000	B8	17
90071-171-010	B3	7
90072-MF5-850	B1	3
90073-MR7-000	E1	63
90074-KV3-700	E1	63
90081-MC7-000	B9	18
90091-MM5-640	B4	9
90094-KE5-000	B7	14
90100-KV3-700	D5	47
90101-GC8-008	D2	40
90102-MS2-670	F2	89
90102-SA4-000	E12	84
90103-MM5-000	F3	90
90103-SE0-000	D1	38
90105-KR3-000	D9	55
	D12	60
90106-KY2-701	D7	50
	E3	67
	E5	71
	F7	99
90106-MS2-000	F7	99
90107-MM5-000	E3	67
	F7	99
90108-GN2-008	D2	40
90108-KY1-000	E6	72
90108-MK6-670	E7	75
90109-SB6-000	F7	99
90109-434-000	F1	86
90111-KW3-003	F7	99
90111-MK7-671	D8	52
90111-162-000	F7	99
90111-187-000	D6	49
90111-187-000	E4	69
	E8	76
90112-MS2-000	E2	65
90113-MM5-000	D2	40
	F7	99
90114-MA5-671	D4	45
90115-MJ4-670	E6	73
90115-MM5-000	E6	73
90116-383-721	D8	52
90118-KY1-000	E6	72
90118-MM5-000	F4	93
90118-MR1-000	E5	71
90122-MM2-000	D6	48
90126-MS2-000	D3	42
90135-MS2-000	E1	63
90145-MS2-000	E7	75
90145-MS9-611	D4	44
	D10	57
90147-MK6-671	E7	75
90153-KV0-000	E9	79
90154-KE7-000	E9	79
90157-MV9-600	E11	82
90158-MS9-000	E5	71
90161-ML7-000	E5	71
90181-KE7-000	E9	79
90182-MB2-003	E9	79
90186-GM9-000	B1	3
90187-MG7-003	E9	79
90201-415-000	D4	45
90203-MF9-710	E7	75
90206-ML7-000	B2	5
90210-438-000	B2	4
90231-MS2-610	B5	10
90234-MM4-000	B5	11
90301-473-003	E1	63
90302-MB2-000	E12	84
90302-425-830	D6	49
90304-GE8-003	E9	79
90304-GJ3-600	F3	90
90304-MJ4-670	D6	48
90304-MM5-000	E5	71
90305-HC0-770	E9	79
90305-KA4-003	D12	61
90305-MA1-003	E8	76
90305-ML7-000	D9	55
90306-KF0-003	D12	61
90309-ML4-901	F7	99
90315-MK3-003	F4	93
90320-GE2-760	F7	99
90320-MM5-000	F7	99
90321-MM5-000	D2	41
	F7	99
90322-MM5-000	F7	99
90344-MS2-000	E5	71
90401-MS2-610	B5	10
90403-ML4-610	B10	21
90404-KK0-000	B5	11
90407-952-300	E3	67
90410-HC4-000	B2	4
90432-MM8-003	B5	10
90442-028-000	B10	21
90443-MJ6-000	B10	21
90451-MM5-000	B12	25
90451-155-000	C1	27
90452-MM5-000	B12	25
90455-ML7-000	B12	25
90457-MM5-000	B11	23
90458-729-920	B12	25
90459-438-000	B12	25
90461-MM5-000	B12	25
90462-MM5-000	B12	25
90463-ML7-000	B7	15
	B10	21
	C5	35
90464-MM5-000	B12	25
90465-MM5-000	B12	25
90465-MM5-010	B12	25
90482-567-000	F7	99
90485-040-000	C1	27
90501-425-000	E10	80
90502-MS2-000	E6	72
90502-VA4-640	E12	84
90503-MS2-000	D1	38
90504-MM5-000	E5	71
90506-425-830	D6	49
90514-921-000	E6	72
90522-028-000	E4	69
90543-ML4-610	B1	2
90543-273-000	D8	52
90544-283-000	D8	52
90545-300-000	D4	44
	D5	46
	D10	57
90559-MJ0-630	D12	61
90567-ZV4-000	E5	71
90601-KA5-000	B11	23
90603-MN4-000	B12	25
90604-MM5-000	B12	25
90605-MM5-000	B12	25
90606-MM5-000	B12	25
90607-MM5-000	B3	7
90651-KV3-000	D4	44
90651-MA5-671	D4	44
90651-377-003	D5	46
90653-GHB-660	F4	93
90657-SB0-003	F7	99

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
90661-GHB-600	E1	63
90681-GHB-610	E1	63
90677-GR1-003	F7	99
90683-GR1-003	E10	80
90690-GHB-651	F2	88
	F4	93
90690-GHB-661	F2	88
90702-MB0-000	B2	4
	B3	6
90702-MJ4-000	B9	18
90705-MM5-000	B12	25
90753-MG5-670	D12	61
91001-MB6-680	B12	25
91004-MM5-003	B12	25
91005-MM4-003	B5	11
91008-362-000	B5	10
91008-374-003	C1	27
91015-KT8-005	D6	49
91016-KT8-005	D6	49
91022-MM5-003	B12	25
91023-MM5-641	B12	25
91024-MM5-003	B5	10
91051-MM5-003	D12	61
91053-MM5-004	D12	61
91054-MN8-741	D10	56
91059-KY2-711	D6	48
91071-MJ0-003	E8	76
91071-MJ0-004	E8	76
91072-KT7-003	E9	79
91072-MB2-701	E9	79
91072-MJ0-003	E9	79
91103-429-000	B7	15
	B9	18
91104-KT7-000	C1	27
91108-634-961	B5	11
91202-402-003	E8	76
91204-KE8-003	B7	15
91205-MM5-003	B7	15
91208-MS2-611	B8	16
91209-MB0-003	B8	16
91212-422-006	D10	57
91213-MB2-003	E8	76
91213-MB2-006	E8	76
91251-444-000	E6	72
91253-442-003	D12	61
91254-MM8-003	D8	52
91257-KA3-711	D10	56
91257-KA3-712	D10	56
91262-MB2-005	E9	79
91262-MG7-005	E9	79
91301-MC0-000	B10	21
	C5	35
91301-ML7-003	B6	13
91301-ML7-003	C5	35
91301-MM5-004	B4	8
91301-250-000	B4	9
	C5	35
91302-HB3-004	B2	4
	C5	34
91302-MB0-013	B8	16
	C5	35
91302-MM4-003	B7	14
	C5	35
91302-MS2-003	D12	61
91303-PA9-003	B6	12
	C5	35
91303-PA9-004	B6	12
	C5	35
91305-MC7-000	E1	63
91306-MS2-611	B7	14
91306-329-000	B11	23
	C5	35
91307-MB0-003	F4	93
91307-MM5-641	B10	21
	C5	35
91307-611-000	F4	93
91309-ML7-003	B9	18
	C6	36
91309-425-003	B8	17
	C6	36
91312-KE7-003	C2	28
	C5	34
91312-107-000	B8	17
	C6	36
91313-MB0-003	B9	19
	C6	36
91313-PC9-003	B9	19
	B10	21
	C6	36
91314-ME5-003	F3	90
91315-KE8-003	C2	28
	C5	34
	F4	93
91320-MB0-000	B8	17
91351-KB7-003	E9	79
91356-KF0-003	D8	52
91370-461-000	B10	21
	C6	36
91405-679-004	B2	4
91410-MN1-671	E11	82
91417-PA1-010	E12	84
91549-SD5-010ZC	F7	99
92101-06014-0A	B10	21
	C1	27
92101-06016-0A	F2	88
92101-06020-4J	F2	88
92501-08025-0A	E6	73
92918-12028-0E	D12	61
93404-06032-00	F8	101
93500-04008-1A	C3	30
	C4	33
93500-04010-1H	C4	33
93500-04012-1A	C4	33
93500-04014-0B	F4	93
93500-05012-1A	C3	31
93500-05025	E4	69
93500-06010-0A	F7	99
93500-06010-4J	E5	71
93600-04012-1G	D4	44
	D5	46
93700-05020-0G	D2	41
93891-05012-07	F2	88
93891-05020-08	E4	69
93892-04008-10	C3	31
93892-04010-10	C3	31
93892-04016-10	C4	33
93892-05016-08	E2	65
93892-05020-07	D3	42
93892-05025-07	D3	42
93892-05035-07	D3	42
93892-05045-07	D3	42
93893-04012-07	E12	84
93893-04012-17	D5	46
93893-04012-18	D4	44
	D11	58
93893-05010-07	E1	63
93894-05018-00	D2	41
93894-05020-00	E11	82
93894-05045-00	E11	82
93901-24410	D2	41
93901-25010	E3	67
93901-34320	D1	38
	E11	82
93901-35020	E12	84
93903-24320	F7	99
93903-24520	D2	41
93903-34210	D1	38
94001-04000-0S	B10	21
94001-08000-0S	E8	76
94002-06080-0S	F1	86
94002-08000-0S	D11	58
94030-08000	E8	77
94050-05000	F4	93
94050-05080	D7	50
	E10	80
94050-06000	E1	63
	E10	80
	E12	84
	F8	101

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
94050-08000	E5	71
94050-10000	B2	4
	F3	90
94101-05000	E1	63
94101-06000	E7	74
94101-06200	E5	71
94101-08000	E7	74
94103-05000	E1	63
94103-06000	E12	84
94103-06700	E1	63
94109-14000	B9	19
	C6	36
94111-04800	B10	21
94111-06800	F1	86
94201-16120	E7	74
94201-16150	E7	74
94201-20120	D11	58
94251-05000	E1	63
94251-08000	E1	63
94301-08140	B2	4
	B8	16
94301-10160	B4	8
	B10	21
94302-10160	B10	21
94510-14000	C1	27
94511-15000	E6	72
94520-35000	E8	77
94520-42000	B6	12
94591-45000	C3	31
	D1	38
95002-02070	C3	31
	E1	63
	F8	101
95002-02080	C3	31
	E4	69
	F8	101
95002-02120	C3	31
95002-02130	C3	31
	E4	69
	F8	101
95002-02650	C4	33
95002-41000-08	B4	8
95002-41250-08	E4	69
95002-70000	F3	90
	F4	93
95003-19013-31	F3	90
95005-12260-10	E4	69
95005-14155-10	B1	2
95005-35055-1A	F8	101
95005-35090-1A	F8	101
95005-35110-1A	F8	101
95005-35140-1A	F8	101
95005-35175-1A	F8	101
95005-35265-1A	F8	101
95005-35515-1A	F8	101
95005-35820-2B	C3	31
95005-45100-13	F8	101
95005-45260-25	C3	31
95005-45440-25	C3	31
95005-70535-30	F4	93
95005-70910-30	F4	93
95005-75720-20	E4	69
95005-80160-14	F8	101
95005-80230-14	F8	101
95005-80280-14	F8	101
95005-80420-15	F8	101
95005-80705-16	F8	101
95015-81000	E7	74
95701-06010-00	F3	90
	F7	99
95701-06012-00	E2	65
	E10	80
	F2	88
	F3	90
	F7	99
95701-06012-07	D11	58
95701-06012-08	B8	16
95701-06014-00	B8	17
	B10	21
	C1	27
	C2	28
	D5	46
	D11	58
	E4	69
95701-06014-08	B1	2
	B6	12
95701-06016-00	B3	7
	B6	12
	E1	63
	E12	84
95701-06018-00	B11	23
	F8	101
95701-06020-00	E10	80
95701-06020-07	E7	74
95701-06020-08	E2	65
	F4	93
95701-06025-00	B4	8
	B8	17
	B9	19
	E10	80
95701-06025-07	F4	93
95701-06025-08	F4	93
95701-06028-00	B8	16
	F4	93
95701-06032-00	B9	19
95701-06035-00	B8	17
95701-06035-00	E12	84
95701-06040-00	B9	19
95701-06045-00	C1	27
95701-06050-00	B10	21
95701-06100-00	B8	16
95701-08020-00	F4	93
95701-08025-00	B11	23
95701-08040-00	B10	21
95701-08045-00	B7	14
95701-08045-07	E5	71
95701-08060-00	B10	21
95701-08080-00	B10	21
95701-10020-08	B6	12
95701-10045-00	F3	90
95701-10070-00	F3	90
95701-10085-00	F3	90
95801-06035-00	B8	16
95801-06040-00	B8	16
95801-06085-00	B8	16
95801-08040-07	F7	99
95801-10075-08	E7	75
96001-06010-00	F4	93
96001-06016-00	F2	88
	F3	90
96001-06020-00	B4	9
	F4	93
96001-06022-00	F3	90
96001-06022-07	D4	44
	D5	46
	F3	90
96001-06025-00	B6	13
	B8	16
	D2	41
	E2	65
	F4	93
96001-06025-07	D4	44
	E1	63
96001-06028-07	D7	50
96001-06040-00	B6	13
	B8	16
96001-06055-00	B10	21
96001-06065-00	B8	16
96001-06075-00	B8	16
96100-62020-10	E8	77
96211-07000	E2	65
96220-40080	C1	27
96400-08032-07	D9	54
96500-08045-07	D8	52
96600-06010-00	F7	99
96600-06016-00	F8	101
96600-08050-07	D6	48
96700-10025-17	D6	49
98069-59916	B2	4

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page
98069-59926	B2	4
98200-31000	F2	88
98200-32000	F2	88
98200-33000	F1	86
99001-08000	F3	91
99001-10120	F3	91
99001-14170	F3	91
99002-15000	F3	91
99003-10000	F3	91
99003-30000	F3	91
99003-50000	F3	91
99006-12000	F3	91
99006-22000	F3	91
99006-27000	F3	91
99101-393-1200	C4	33
99103-MT2-0400	C4	33

 © HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

Part Number Index

Part Number	Grid	Page

© HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD. 1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
(A)			
ADAPTER, RESISTOR CAP	F4	92	14
ADJUSTER COMP., SPRING (SHOWA)	E9	78	6
ADJUSTER, R. HANDLE LEVER	D3	43	17
ARM ASSY., CUSHION	E9	78	17
ARM SET, LINK	C2	29	3
ARM, L. STEP	E6	73	* 10
ARM, R. STEP	E6	73	3
ARM, VALVE ROCKER	B2	5	5
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	D9	55	3
AXLE, RR. WHEEL	D12	60	3
(B)			
BAG, SERVICE BOOK	F1	86	23
BAG, TOOL	F3	91	2
BALANCER SET	B11	22	1
BALL, STEEL, #7 (7/32)	E2	65	28
BAND A, INSULATOR	B1	3	7
BAND ASSY., BATTERY	F1	86	21
BAND B, INSULATOR	B1	3	8
BAND, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING TUBE	E4	68	19
BAND, BATTERY	E12	85	18
BAND, L. MUFFLER	E5	70	8
BAR ASSY., L. MAIN STEP	E6	73	9
BAR ASSY., R. MAIN STEP	E6	73	7
BAR, L. PILLION STEP	E6	73	16
BAR, R. PILLION STEP	E6	73	15
BAR, SEAT LOCK	B2	65	16
BASE, SIDE STAND	E7	75	8
BASE, SPARK PLUG	E1	63	5
BASE, SPARK PLUG CONTACT	D5	47	4
BASE, SPARK PLUG L. RR. WIRE	E12	81	13
BASE, SPARK PLUG R. RR. WIRE	E12	81	11
BATTERY, GENERATOR	B5	11	1
BATTERY, MAIN WIRE HARNESS	E12	85	1
BEARING NEEDLE, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	B11	22	6
BEARING NEEDLE, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN)	B11	22	10
BEARING NEEDLE, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)	B11	23	11
BEARING NEEDLE, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN)	B11	22	8
BEARING NEEDLE, MAIN (14MM) (GREEN)	B11	23	10
BEARING NEEDLE, MAIN (17MM) (YELLOW)	B11	23	11
BEARING NEEDLE, CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW)	B11	22	8
BEARING NO. 2, MAIN (14MM) (YELLOW)	B11	23	10
BEARING NO. 2, MAIN (17MM) (PINK)	B11	23	11
BEARING NO. 2, MAIN (14MM) (PINK)	B11	23	10
BEARING D, MAIN (17MM) (BROWN) (DAIDO)	B11	23	11
BEARING, BALL, 16005 (NTN)	C1	27	27
BEARING, HEAD PIPE UNDER (KOYO)	D6	49	11
BEARING, HEAD PIPE UPPER (KOYO)	D6	49	10
BEARING, NEEDLE	E9	79	30
BEARING, NEEDLE (NTN)	E8	76	13
BEARING, NEEDLE (TOMUSON)	E8	76	13
BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X20	E9	79	29
BEARING, NEEDLE, 17X24X25	E9	79	31
BEARING, NEEDLE, 22MM	B12	25	40
BEARING, NEEDLE, 22MM (NTN)	B12	25	39
BEARING, NEEDLE, 22X26X13	B12	25	37
BEARING, NEEDLE, 25X30X20 (NTN)	B5	11	15
BEARING, NEEDLE, 40X47X31	B5	10	19
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 16003	B5	10	18
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 28X62X16	B12	25	38
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6004	D10	56	14
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6202	E8	77	19
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6203 (NTN)	B5	11	14
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6304UU	D12	61	20
BEARING, RADIAL BALL, 6305UU	D12	61	19
BODY COMP., SOCK	F1	62	2
BODY COMP., FRAME	C2	89	9
BODY, L. FR. CALIPER	D8	53	4
BODY, R. FR. CALIPER	D8	53	17
BODY, RR. CALIPER (NISSIN)	D11	59	2
BOLT A, BUMPER	D1	38	12
BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	D8	53	12
BOLT-WASHER, 6X12	B9	18	15
BOLT-WASHER, 6X25	B5	10	14
BOLT, ADJUSTING	D3	43	20
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	B11	22	6
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET 6X18	B1	3	18
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET, 6X28	B7	14	3
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X1 3	E9	79	24
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X20	B6	12	20
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X45	F3	90	28
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X47	E9	79	22
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X66	E9	79	25
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X70	F3	90	29
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X75	B10	20	17
	F7	99	17
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X85	F3	90	30
BOLT, FLANGE, 10X95	E9	79	26
BOLT, FLANGE, 12X239	F2	89	19
BOLT, FLANGE, 12X365	F3	90	20
BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	D6	49	7
	E4	69	28
BOLT, FLANGE, 6MM	E8	76	11
	F7	99	61
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X10	F3	90	26
	F4	93	50
	F7	99	74
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X100	B8	16	27
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X12	B8	16	25
	D11	58	23
	E2	65	25
	E10	80	14
	F2	88	26
	F3	90	27
	F7	99	75
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X14	B1	2	9
	B6	12	18
	B8	17	14
	B10	21	36
	C1	27	31
	C2	28	7
	D5	46	24
	D11	58	24
	E4	69	37
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X16	B3	7	11
	B6	12	19
	E1	63	38
	E12	84	26
	F2	88	27
	F3	90	31
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X18	B11	23	20
	F8	101	52
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X20	B4	9	9
	B12	25	21
	E2	65	26
	E6	72	13
	E7	74	26
	E10	80	15
	F4	93	51
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X22	D4	44	31
	D5	46	25
	F3	90	32
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X25	B4	8	8
	B6	13	5
	B8	17	15
	B9	19	24
	D2	41	41
	D4	44	32
	E1	63	39
	E2	65	27
	E10	80	16
	F4	93	47
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X28	B8	16	26
	D7	50	5
	F4	93	48
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X32	B9	19	25
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X35	B8	16	28
	E12	84	27
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	B6	13	6
	B8	16	32
	B9	19	26
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	C1	27	32
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X48	B1	3	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X50	B10	21	37
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X55	B10	21	41
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X65	B8	16	33
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X75	B8	16	34
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X8	F1	86	24
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X85	B8	16	30
BOLT, FLANGE, 6X93	B10	20	16
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X115	B10	21	22
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X135	B10	20	15
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X20	F4	93	49
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X25	B11	23	21
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X32	D9	54	22
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X35	E5	71	21
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X40	B10	21	38
	F7	99	76
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X43	E6	72	12
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X45	B7	14	6
	D8	52	27
	E5	71	29
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X60	B10	21	39
BOLT, FLANGE, 8X80	B10	21	40
BOLT, FR. AXLE	D9	55	13
BOLT, FR. DISK, 8X24	D9	55	12
	D12	60	14
BOLT, FR. FORK (SHOWA)	D7	51	17
BOLT, HEAD COVER	B1	2	6
BOLT, KNOCK, 6MM	B3	7	9
BOLT, LEVER SOCKET, 5X5	D3	43	18
BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	E6	73	18
BOLT, OIL, 10X22	D4	45	18
	D10	57	17
BOLT, PIN	D8	53	13
	D11	59	14
BOLT, PLUG, 14MM	B9	18	17
BOLT, R. STEERING HANDLE LEVER PIVOT	D4	44	23
BOLT, RECESSED, 5X28	B1	3	16
BOLT, RESERVE TANK	F4	93	34
BOLT, SEALING, 20MM	B10	21	20
BOLT, SETTING	B8	17	7
BOLT, SIDE STAND BRACKET	E7	75	14
BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	E7	75	13
BOLT, SOCKET, 10X25	D6	49	12
BOLT, SOCKET, 4X21	E1	63	24
BOLT, SOCKET, 4X6	E1	63	23

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X10	F7	99	77
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X16	F8	101	53
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X22	B4	9	7
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X45	E1	63	22
BOLT, SOCKET, 6X8	D8	52	21
BOLT, SOCKET, 8MM	D5	47	15
	D8	52	22
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X50	D6	48	19
BOLT, SOCKET, 8X55	B1	3	19
BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8X40	D6	48	16
BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE, 8X45	E5	71	20
BOLT, SPECIAL, 10MM	B10	21	19
	B12	25	22
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6MM	B9	18	16
	F1	86	25
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X16	E7	75	15
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X18	B11	23	16
BOLT, SPECIAL, 6X25	F7	99	57
BOLT, SPECIAL, 8X10	E6	73	19
BOLT, SPECIAL, 8X18	E2	65	22
BOLT, STUD, 10X153	B10	21	18
BOLT, STUD, 8X24	B1	3	17
BOLT, SWINGARM PIVOT	E8	76	4
BOLT, TANK HINGE	E1	63	25
BOLT, UBS, 10X141	E9	79	23
BOLT, UBS, 6X19	B2	5	16
BOLT, UBS, 7X15	B3	7	8
BOLT, UBS, 9X131	B10	20	13
BOLT, UBS, 9X151	B10	20	14
BOLT, UBS, 9X86	B10	20	12
BOOT B	D8	53	15
	D11	59	16
BOOT COMP	D3	43	7
	D4	45	7
	D10	57	4
BOOT, MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43	13
	D4	45	14
BOOT, PIN BUSH	D8	53	14
	D11	59	15
BOSS, OIL FILTER	B9	18	14
BOX ASSY., PILOT	D2	40	21
BOX, BATTERY	E12	85	14
BRACKET COMP., L. FR. (NISSIN)	D8	53	10
BRACKET COMP., R. (NISSIN)	D9	54	20
BRACKET COMP., RR. (NISSIN)	D11	59	6
BRACKET COMP., TENSIONER	B3	7	3
BRACKET, CANISTER	F8	100	18
BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	E11	83	15
BRACKET, RR	B8	17	6
BRACKET, SEAT LOCK	E2	64	9
BRACKET, SIDE STAND	E7	75	2
BRACKET, SUCTION VALVE	F8	101	26
BRIDGE COMP., FORK TOP	D5	47	13
BULB, HEADLIGHT (12V 45/45W)	D1	38	11
BULB, LICENSE LIGHT (12V 8W)	E11	83	11
BULB, STOP & TAILLIGHT			
(12V 27/7W)	E11	83	13
BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 1.7W)	D1	39	4
BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V 3.4W)	D1	39	3
BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V3.4W)	E11	83	12
BULB, WINKER			
(12V 23/8W) (STANLEY)	E10	81	16
BULB, WINKER (12V 23W)	E10	81	15
BUSH	D4	45	3
BUSH, DAMPER	E9	78	18
BUSH, DAMPER UPPER	E9	78	7
BUSH, GUIDE	D7	51	8
BUSH, SLIDER	D7	51	9
(C)			
CABLE ASSY., EARTH	E12	85	2
CABLE COMP. A, THROTTLE	D3	42	1
CABLE COMP. B, THROTTLE	D3	42	2
CABLE COMP., BEAM ADJUSTING	D1	38	2
CABLE COMP., CHOKE	D3	42	3
CABLE COMP., SPEEDOMETER	D2	40	26
CABLE, INNER	D2	40	27
CABLE, STARTING MAGNETIC			
BATTERY	E12	85	3
CABLE, STARTING MOTOR	E12	85	4
CALIPER ASSY., L. FR. BRAKE			
(NISSIN)	D8	53	3
CALIPER ASSY., R. FR. BRAKE			
(NISSIN)	D8	53	16
CALIPER ASSY., RR. (NISSIN)	D11	59	1
CAMSHAFT, EX	B2	5	4
CAMSHAFT, IN	B2	5	3
CAP	C4	32	16
CAP ASSY. 1, HIGH TENSION	F1	87	4
CAP ASSY. 2, HIGH TENSION	F1	87	5
CAP ASSY. 3, HIGH TENSION	F1	87	6
CAP ASSY. 4, HIGH TENSION	F1	87	7
CAP COMP	F4	92	7
CAP COMP., FUEL FILLER	E1	63	18
CAP COMP., OIL CUP	D10	57	7
CAP, BEAM ADJUSTING CABLE	D1	38	4
CAP, BLEEDER	B7	15	15
	D8	53	2
	D11	59	9
CAP, DUST SEAL	E9	78	4
CAP, FR. FORK (SHOWA)	D7	51	15
CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43	9
	D4	45	9
CAP, RESERVE TANK	F4	92	15

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
CAP, STEERING STEM NUT	D5	47	12
CAP, 45MM	B6	13	3
CARBURETOR ASSY. (VG91B A)	C2	28	12
CARBURETOR ASSY. (VG93A A)	C2	29	12
CARBURETOR ASSY. 1	C2	29	13
CARBURETOR ASSY. 2	C2	29	14
CARBURETOR ASSY. 3	C2	29	15
CARBURETOR ASSY. 4	C2	29	16
CARTRIDGE, OIL FILTER (TOYO)	B9	18	12
CASE ASSY	D1	39	10
CASE ASSY., UNDER	D2	40	24
CASE COMP., AIR CLEANER	E4	68	3
CASE COMP., L. BOTTOM	D7	51	20
CASE COMP., R. BOTTOM	D7	51	11
CASE, A.C. GENERATOR	B7	14	2
CASE, CHAIN	E8	76	2
CASE, SUB AIR CLEANER	E4	68	11
CASE, THERMOSTAT	F4	92	17
CENTER COMP., CLUTCH	B5	10	4
CENTER, GEARSHIFT DRUM	C1	26	8
CHAIN SET, DRIVE (DAIDO)			
(D.I.D.50ZV-114LE)	E8	76	1
CHAIN SET, DRIVE (TAKASAGO)			
(RK50LFOX114LE)	E8	76	1
CHAIN, A.C. GENERATOR DRIVE			
(70L)	B5	11	7
CHAIN, CAM (150L)	B3	7	2
CHAIN, OIL PUMP (62L)	B9	18	7
CHAMBER SET A, FLOAT	C4	32	5
CHAMBER SET B, FLOAT	C4	32	7
CHAMBER SET C, FLOAT	C4	32	11
CIRCLIP	D4	44	28
	D10	57	13
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 14MM	C1	27	30
CIRCLIP, EXTERNAL, 15MM	E6	72	17
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 18MM	D5	46	21
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 35MM	E8	77	18
CIRCLIP, INTERNAL, 42MM	B6	12	17
CIRCLIP, 28MM	B12	25	32
CIRCLIP, 30MM	B12	25	33
CLAMP	D1	38	14
CLAMP A, WATER HOSE	F4	93	28
CLAMP B, RADIATOR HOSE	F4	93	27
CLAMP B, TUBE, 12.0MM	E1	63	27
CLAMP B, TUBE, 12.5MM	E1	63	28
CLAMP, AIR SUCTION VALVE TUBE	B1	3	14
CLAMP, CLUTCH HOSE	D4	45	15
CLAMP, CORD	B4	9	6
	B9	18	13
CLAMP, HOSE	F4	93	36
CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL			
HOSE	D10	57	8
CLAMP, SWITCH CORD	B4	8	4
CLAMP, TUBE	F4	92	1
CLAMP, TUBE (A)	D1	39	1
CLAMP, TUBE (D10)	B4	8	7
CLAMP, TUBE (D12.5)	E4	69	34
CLAMP, TUBE (D17)	B2	4	24
CLAMP, WATER HOSE	C2	28	4
CLAMPER, RADIATOR HOSE	F4	93	25
CLAMPER, RR. BRAKE HOSE	D10	57	16
CLIP A, WIRE	F5	94	6
CLIP, AIR GUIDE	F5	95	11
CLIP, BODY COVER	E10	80	11
CLIP, BRAKE HOSE	D4	44	27
CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	C2	29	2
	C3	30	34
	E4	69	24
	F8	100	12
CLIP, CABLE, 15MM	F2	88	21
	F4	93	37
CLIP, CABLE, 20MM	F2	88	22
CLIP, CANISTER TUBE	E4	69	23
	F8	100	11
CLIP, DEFROSTER GARNISH			
NH133L	F7	99	71
CLIP, ENGINE SUB CORD	E12	84	21
CLIP, LENS HOLDER	D1	38	7
CLIP, METER VISOR	D2	40	28
CLIP, PISTON PIN, 1.2X20	B11	23	18
CLIP, SIDE STAND CORD	B7	15	14
CLIP, SPLASH SHIELD	F7	99	69
CLIP, SUB TANK HOSE	B1	2	5
	F8	101	25
CLIP, TUBE (B12.5)	C3	31	44
	E4	69	33
	F8	101	38
CLIP, TUBE (B12)	C3	31	43
CLIP, TUBE (B6.5)	C4	33	24
CLIP, TUBE (B7)	C3	31	41
	E1	63	37
	F8	101	36
CLIP, TUBE (B8)	C3	31	42
	E4	69	32
	F8	101	37
CLIP, TUBE (C11)	F3	90	24
	F4	93	43
CLIP, WIRE, 4X50	C3	31	40
	D1	38	16
CLIP, 2X70	E11	82	24
COCK ASSY., FUEL AUTO	E1	62	1
COIL COMP., IGNITION	F1	87	2
COLLAR A, ENGINE HANGER	F2	89	11
COLLAR A, WINKER SETTING	E11	82	22
COLLAR B, PIVOT	E8	76	7
COLLAR B, RADIATOR MOUNTING	F4	92	12

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
COLLAR B, SWINGARM PIVOT	E8	76	6
COLLAR COMP., CHAIN TENSIONER	E8	76	8
COLLAR, A.C. GENERATOR SHAFT	B5	11	3
COLLAR, ADJUSTING	F2	89	12
COLLAR, BUSH	E9	78	19
COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNTING	F8	101	31
COLLAR, CHANGE PIVOT	E6	72	4
COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD LOWER	E9	78	15
COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD PIVOT	E9	78	13
COLLAR, COVER SETTING	F8	101	33
COLLAR, CUSHION ARM	E9	78	14
COLLAR, DISTANCE	B5	10	3
	B11	23	13
COLLAR, DRUM STOPPER	C1	26	19
COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	D9	55	6
COLLAR, FR. ENGINE HANGER LOWER	F2	89	15
COLLAR, FR. WHEEL SIDE	D9	55	5
COLLAR, FUEL TANK	E6	73	1
COLLAR, FUEL TANK SETTING	E2	64	1
COLLAR, GUIDE PLATE DISTANCE	C1	26	17
COLLAR, LOCK SETTING	E5	71	17
COLLAR, MAIN GALLERY	B10	20	5
COLLAR, MAIN STAND	E7	75	4
COLLAR, MUFFLER MOUNTING	E5	70	12
COLLAR, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	F1	87	20
COLLAR, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET SETTING	E12	84	17
COLLAR, PIVOT DISTANCE	E8	76	5
COLLAR, PIVOT PLATE	F2	89	10
COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE	D9	55	4
COLLAR, RADIATOR MOUNTING	E1	63	20
	F2	89	6
	F4	92	11
COLLAR, RR. AXLE DISTANCE	D12	60	8
COLLAR, RR. BRAKE SIDE	D12	60	5
COLLAR, RR. WHEEL SIDE	D12	60	4
COLLAR, SHIFTER	C1	26	11
COLLAR, SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING	D1	39	15
COLLAR, SPLINE, 28X15.9	B12	24	15
COLLAR, SPLINE, 30X12.7	B12	24	9
COLLAR, SPRING	D7	51	3
COLLAR, TAILLIGHT	D1	39	2
	E10	81	14
COLLAR, UPPER CRANKCASE	B10	20	4
COLLAR, WINKER SETTING	E11	82	20
	F4	93	29
COLLAR, 28X13	B12	24	12
COLLAR, 30X11.2	B12	24	6
COLLAR, 6.2X12	E10	80	10
CONNECTOR, MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57	3
COOLER COMP., OIL	F2	89	4
CORD COMP.	D1	38	10
CORD COMP., L. FR. WINKER	E10	81	6
CORD COMP., LICENSE	E11	83	8
CORD COMP., R. FR. WINKER	E10	81	2
COTTER, VALVE	B2	5	15
COUNTERSHAFT COMP.	B12	24	2
COVER ASSY., A.C. GENERATOR	B7	14	1
COVER ASSY., CYLINDER HEAD	B1	2	1
COVER ASSY., L. RR. CRANKCASE	B7	15	4
COVER B, MAGNETIC SWITCH	E12	85	7
COVER COMP., AIR CLEANER	E4	68	5
COVER COMP., L. PIVOT *NH206M*	E3	66	4
COVER COMP., L. PIVOT *NH264M*	E3	66	4
COVER COMP., L. PIVOT UNDER *NH206M*	E5	71	16
COVER COMP., L. PIVOT UNDER *NH264M*	E5	71	16
COVER COMP., LICENSE LIGHT	E11	83	9
COVER COMP., R. PIVOT *NH206M*	E3	66	3
COVER COMP., R. PIVOT *NH264M*	E3	66	3
COVER COMP., R. PIVOT UNDER *NH206M*	E5	70	14
COVER COMP., R. PIVOT UNDER *NH264M*	E5	71	14
COVER SET, COCK	E1	62	4
COVER, A.C. GENERATOR CHAMBER	B10	20	2
COVER, BATTERY	E12	85	5
COVER, CLUTCH	B4	9	2
COVER, COUPLER	F1	87	12
COVER, L. CRANKCASE	B6	13	1
COVER, L. EX. PIPE	E5	70	3
COVER, MAGNETIC SWITCH	E12	85	8
COVER, NEUTRAL SWITCH	B10	20	9
COVER, R. CRANKCASE	B4	9	1
COVER, R. EX. PIPE	E5	70	2
COVER, RUBBER	D1	38	6
COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	E12	85	6
COVER, SUB AIR CLEANER	E4	68	18
COVER, WATER PUMP	B7	15	6
COWL COMP., L. INNER LOWER *R109*	F6	97	41
COWL COMP., L. INNER LOWER *NH196*	F6	97	41
COWL COMP., L. INNER LOWER *NH287M*	F6	97	41
COWL COMP., L. SIDE (WOL) *NH206M*	E3	66	7
COWL COMP., R. INNER LOWER *R109*	F6	96	20
COWL COMP., R. INNER LOWER *NH196*	F5	95	20
COWL COMP., R. INNER LOWER *NH287M*	F5	95	20
COWL COMP., R. SIDE (WOL) *NH206M*	E3	66	5
COWL SET, L. MIDDLE (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	F6	96	25
COWL SET, L. MIDDLE (WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*	F6	96	25
COWL SET, L. MIDDLE (WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*	F6	96	25
COWL SET, L. SIDE (WL) *NH193P/R167/TYPE1*	E3	67	7
COWL SET, L. SIDE (WL) *R109/NH217M/TYPE4*	E3	67	7
COWL SET, R. MIDDLE (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	F5	95	18
COWL SET, R. MIDDLE (WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*	F5	95	18
COWL SET, R. MIDDLE (WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*	F5	95	18
COWL SET, R. SIDE (WL) *NH193P/R167/TYPE1*	E3	66	5
COWL SET, R. SIDE (WL) *R109/NH217M/TYPE4*	E3	66	5
COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	E2	65	17
COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *NH193P/TYPE5*	E2	65	17
COWL SET, RR. SEAT (WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*	E2	65	17
COWL SET, UPPER (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	F5	95	10
COWL SET, UPPER (WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*	F5	95	10
COWL SET, UPPER (WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*	F5	94	10
COWL, L. UNDER *NH206M*	F6	97	28
COWL, L. UNDER *NH264M*	F6	97	28
COWL, R. UNDER *NH206M*	F5	95	13
COWL, R. UNDER *NH264M*	F5	95	13
CRANKCASE SET	B10	20	1
CRANKSHAFT COMP.	B11	22	9
CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	D10	57	5
CUP, SLAVE CYLINDER	B7	15	12
CUP, TANK OVER FLOW	E4	68	6
CUSHION A, RR. FENDER	D2	40	30
CUSHION ASSY., RR. (SHOWA)	E9	78	1
CUSHION, FUEL TANK PIVOT	E1	62	10
CUSHION, RUBBER PANEL	F6	97	46
CUSHION, SPARK UNIT	E10	80	1
CYLINDER ASSY., CLUTCH MASTER	D4	45	1
CYLINDER ASSY., CLUTCH SLAVE	B7	15	8
CYLINDER ASSY., FR. MASTER (NISSIN)	D3	43	6
CYLINDER ASSY., RR. BRAKE MASTER	D10	57	2
CYLINDER COMP.	B4	8	1
CYLINDER SET, MASTER	D3	43	14

(D)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
DAMPER ASSY., A.C. GENERATOR (21T)	B5	11	5
DAMPER COMP., FR. (SHOWA)	D7	51	12
DAMPER COMP., RR. (SHOWA)	E9	78	5
DAMPER, RR. WHEEL	D12	60	2
DIAGRAM, VACUUM HOSE ROUTING	F9	102	2
DIAPHRAGM	D3	43	12
	D4	45	13
	D10	57	11
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	B5	10	5
DISK, FR. BRAKE	D9	55	11
DISK, R. FR. BRAKE	D9	55	10
DISK, RR. BRAKE	D12	60	13
DISK, SPRING	B5	11	6
DRIVER 1, PLUS SCREW (NO.2)	F3	91	12
DRIVER 3, MINUS SCREW (NO.2)	F3	91	13
DRUM COMP., GEARSHIFT	C1	26	7
DRUM SET, THROTTLE	C2	29	7
DUCT, L. AIR CLEANER IN	E4	68	8
DUCT, L. RR. IN	E4	69	21
DUCT, R. AIR CLEANER IN	E4	68	7
DUCT, R. RR. IN	E4	69	20
DUST SEAL	D8	53	9
	D11	59	5
DUST SEAL B	E9	79	34
DUST SEAL, CONNECTING ROD PIVOT	E9	79	32
DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD	D6	49	5
DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	D6	49	4
DUST SEAL, 15X20X2.5	E6	72	16
DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (ARAI)	E8	76	15
DUST SEAL, 22X35X7 (NOK)	E8	76	15
DUST SEAL, 28X42X8 (ARAI)	D10	56	15
DUST SEAL, 28X42X8 (NOK)	D10	56	15
DUST SEAL, 30X52X7	D12	61	21

(E)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	E4	68	2
EMBLEM, TOP BRIDGE	D5	47	14
EMBLEM, WING MARK	D2	40	31
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION CANISTER COMP.	F8	100	13

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION PURGE CONTROL VALVE COMP.	F8	101	20
(F)			
FAN COMP., COOLING (TEC)	F4	92	4
FENDER A, RR.	E10	80	5
FENDER ASSY., FR. *NH193P*	D7	50	2
FENDER ASSY., FR. *NH287M*	D7	50	2
FENDER ASSY., FR. *R109*	D7	50	2
FENDER COMP. B, RR.	E10	80	9
FILLER, NECK	F4	92	18
FILM, FRAME UPPER PIPE	F9	102	1
FILTER, SUB AIR CLEANER	E4	68	14
FLANGE COMP., FINAL DRIVEN	D12	60	7
FLOAT SET	C4	32	4
FORK ASSY., L. FR. (SHOWA)	D7	51	19
FORK ASSY., R. FR. (SHOWA)	D7	51	1
FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	C1	26	2
FORK, L. GEARSHIFT	C1	26	3
FORK, R. GEARSHIFT	C1	26	1
FUEL UNIT	E1	63	21
FUSE, BLADE (10A)	F2	88	28
FUSE, BLADE (20A)	F2	88	29
FUSE, BLADE (30A)	F1	86	28
(G)			
GARNISH A	E2	64	7
GARNISH B	E2	64	8
GASKET KIT A	C5	34	
GASKET KIT B	C5	35	
GASKET SET	C4	32	1
GASKET SET A	C4	32	1
GASKET SET B	C4	32	10
GASKET, A.C. GENERATOR CHAMBER COVER	B10	20	3
GASKET, A.C. GENERATOR CHAMBER COVER	C5	35	1
GASKET, AIR PATH PIPE	B1	3	10
	C5	34	7
GASKET, BREATHER PLATE	B1	2	3
GASKET, CLUTCH COVER	B4	9	3
	C5	35	4
GASKET, CYLINDER	B4	8	2
	C5	34	1
GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	B1	3	3
	C5	34	4
GASKET, EX. PIPE	C5	34	2
	E5	70	4
GASKET, HEAD COVER	B1	2	4
GASKET, HEAD COVER	C5	34	5
GASKET, L. CRANKCASE COVER	B6	13	2
	C5	35	2
GASKET, L. SIDE	B7	15	3
	C5	35	3
GASKET, OIL PAN	B9	18	2
	C5	35	6
GASKET, R. COVER	B4	9	4
	C5	35	5
GASKET, SEAL	D1	38	5
	E10	81	8
	E11	83	1
GASKET, SLAVE CYLINDER	B7	15	9
	C5	35	8
GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	B7	15	7
	C5	35	7
GAUGE, OIL LEVEL	B4	9	5
GEAR COMP., STARTING DRIVEN (46T)	B5	11	2
GEAR, BALANCER	B11	23	12
GEAR, BEAM ADJUSTING	D1	38	3
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH (27T)	B12	24	13
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (26T)	B12	24	10
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT LOW (33T)	B12	24	3
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (31T)	B12	24	5
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SIXTH (23T)	B12	24	16
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (28T)	B12	24	8
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH (23T)	B12	24	11
GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND (15T)	B12	24	4
GEAR, MAINSHAFT SIXTH (22T)	B12	24	14
GEAR, MAINSHAFT THIRD & FOURTH (17T/19T)	B12	24	7
GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION (17T/68T)	B8	17	1
GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE	B5	11	11
GRILLE, RADIATOR	F4	92	6
GRIP	F3	91	14
GRIP, L. HANDLE	D3	42	10
GRIP, R. HANDLE	D3	42	9
GROMMET A, MUFFLER PROTECTOR	E5	70	6
GROMMET A, TUBE	F1	87	13
GROMMET B, HEADLIGHT	F5	94	8
GROMMET, AIR CLEANER CASE	E3	67	11
GROMMET, BATTERY BOX	F1	86	20
GROMMET, ENGINE COVER	E11	82	18
GROMMET, SIDE COVER	E3	67	11
	E11	82	23
	F7	98	49
GROMMET, WIRE CORD	E11	83	14
GUARD, SIDE COWL HEAT	E3	66	2
GUIDE A, CAM CHAIN	B3	7	6
GUIDE B, CAM CHAIN	B3	7	7
GUIDE, A.C. GENERATOR CHAIN	B5	11	9
GUIDE, BRAKE HOSE	D6	49	2
GUIDE, CLUTCH OUTER	B5	10	2
GUIDE, COOLER AIR	D6	49	1
GUIDE, DRAIN TUBE	E7	75	11
GUIDE, L. CABLE	D5	47	1
GUIDE, OIL COOLER AIR *NH196*	F5	95	12
GUIDE, OIL COOLER AIR *NH287M*	F5	95	12
GUIDE, OIL COOLER AIR *R109*	F5	95	12
GUIDE, OIL PUMP CHAIN	B10	20	7
GUIDE, RING	B12	24	18
GUIDE, SPEEDOMETER CABLE	F4	93	32
GUIDE, VALVE (O.S.)	B1	3	2
(H)			
HANDLE, EYE WRENCH, 120MM	F3	91	15
HARNESS, WIRE	F1	87	10
HEAD ASSY., CYLINDER	B1	3	1
HEADLIGHT ASSY. (12V 45/45W)	D1	38	1
HEADLIGHT UNIT	D1	38	9
HOLDER ASSY., FUSE	D12	85	11
HOLDER ASSY., HELMET	E2	64	14
HOLDER B, COUPLER	E3	66	1
HOLDER COMP., L. SIDE	B7	15	1
HOLDER SET, BRUSH	B8	17	8
HOLDER, AIR CLEANER ELEMENT	E4	68	4
HOLDER, BALANCER SHAFT	B11	23	15
HOLDER, COUPLER	F6	97	43
HOLDER, L. STEP	E6	73	13
HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43	10
	D4	45	10
HOLDER, NEEDLE JET	C4	33	19
HOLDER, R. STEP	E6	73	2
HOLDER, ROD	E2	64	15
HOOK A, LAGGAGE *NH196*	E2	65	19
HOOK A, LAGGAGE *NH206M*	E2	65	19
HOOK A, LAGGAGE *R109*	E2	65	19
HOOK B, LAGGAGE *NH196*	E2	65	21
HOOK B, LAGGAGE *NH206M*	E2	65	21
HOOK B, LAGGAGE *R109*	E2	65	21
HOOK, SEAT CATCH	E2	64	13
HORN COMP. (LOW)	F2	89	8
HOSE A, RADIATOR	F4	93	26
HOSE A, WATER CONNECTING	C2	28	3
HOSE B, RADIATOR	F4	92	20
HOSE C, RADIATOR	F4	93	22
HOSE COMP., FR. BRAKE	D3	43	3
HOSE, LOWER RADIATOR	F4	93	23
HOSE, MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57	6
HOSE, R. FR. BRAKE	D3	43	2
HOSE, RR. BRAKE	D10	57	1
HOSE, UPPER RADIATOR	F4	93	21
(I)			
INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	B1	3	6
(J)			
JET, MAIN, #120	C4	33	25
JET, SLOW, #40	C4	33	26
JOINT A, VACUUM TUBE	F8	100	6
JOINT SET, FUEL	C2	29	8
JOINT, BRAKE ROD	D10	57	15
JOINT, BREATHER THREE WAY	C2	29	1
	F8	100	2
JOINT, FUEL TUBE	F8	100	5
JOINT, HOSE	F8	100	1
JOINT, LEVER	D3	43	19
JOINT, PIPE	E9	78	9
JOINT, SPEEDOMETER	B7	15	16
JOINT, THREE WAY	C3	30	33
	F8	100	8
JOINT, TUBE	E4	69	27
JOINT, WATER HOSE	F4	92	19
(K)			
KEY SET	D5	47	2
KEY, BLANK (TYPE 1)	D5	47	5
KEY, BLANK (TYPE 2)	D5	47	5
KNOCKER, MASTER CYLINDER	D3	43	16
(L)			
LABEL (SHOWA)	E9	78	20
LABEL, ACCESSORIES & LOADING	F9	102	10
LABEL, COLOR *TYPE1* (NH287D)	F9	102	13
LABEL, COLOR *TYPE4* (R109B)	F9	102	13
LABEL, COLOR *TYPE5* (NH193K)	F9	102	13
LABEL, DAMPER ADJUSTING	F9	102	11
LABEL, DRIVE *TYPET*	F9	102	12
LABEL, FUEL *TYPEG*	F9	103	14
LABEL, FUSE	F5	94	5
LABEL, HELMET HOLDER	F9	102	9
LABEL, RADIATOR	F9	102	7
LABEL, RESERVE TANK	F9	102	5
LABEL, RR. CUSHION ADJUSTING	F9	102	8
LABEL, RR. DAMPER WARNING	E9	79	21

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
LABEL, TIRE	F9	102	3
LABEL, WINDSHIELD	F7	98	50
LENS ASSY., METER	D1	39	6
LENS, LICENSE	E11	83	7
LENS, SMOKE	D2	40	22
LENS, WINKER	E10	81	10
LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	D3	43	15
LEVER COMP., L. HANDLE	D4	45	16
LEVER COMP., STARTER	C3	30	19
LEVER SET, R. HANDLE	D4	44	22
LEVER, CHOKE	D3	42	4
LEVER, FUEL COCK	E1	62	8
LEVER, STARTER	C3	30	18
LID A, BATTERY BOX	E12	85	13
LID B, BATTERY BOX	E12	85	16
LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE (12V 8W)	E11	83	5
(M)			
MAINSHAFT (12T)	B12	24	1
MARK A, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	104	4
MARK A, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	104	3
MARK A, RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	13
MARK B, FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	104	5
MARK B, RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	12
	F11	107	21
MARK B, RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE4*	F11	107	21
MARK, BATTERY CAUTION	F9	102	4
MARK, DRIVE CAUTION *TYPEG*	F9	102	12
MARK, DRIVE CHAIN CAUTION	F9	102	6
MARK, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	105	3
MARK, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE4*	F10	105	3
MARK, L. RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE4*	F11	107	20
MARK, L. RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE5*	F11	107	20
MARK, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	105	2
MARK, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE4*	F10	105	2
MARK, R. RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE4*	F11	107	19
MARK, R. RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE5*	F11	107	19
MARK, RADIATOR CAUTION	F9	102	7
MARK, UPPER COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	7
MARK, WIND SCREEN	F10	105	4
MAT, L. HEAT GUARD	E3	67	8
MAT, L. MIDDLE COWL SILENCER	F6	96	22
MAT, L. MIDDLE COWL SILENCER (B)	F6	96	26
MAT, L. MIDDLE COWL SILENCER (C)	F6	96	24
MAT, R. HEAT GUARD	E3	66	6
MAT, R. MIDDLE COWL SILENCER	F5	95	15
METER ASSY., COMBINATION	D1	39	5
METER ASSY., FUEL	D1	39	18
METER ASSY., TEMPERATURE	D1	39	20
MIRROR, L. BACK *NH196*	F7	99	54
MIRROR, L. BACK *NH288*	F7	99	54
MIRROR, L. BACK *R109*	F7	99	54
MIRROR, R. BACK *NH196*	F7	98	51
MIRROR, R. BACK *NH288*	F7	98	51
MIRROR, R. BACK *R109*	F7	98	51
MOTOR ASSY., STARTING	B8	17	4
MOTOR, FAN	F4	92	5
MUFFLER COMP., L. EX. *NH274M*	E5	70	10
MUFFLER COMP., L. EX. *NH301M*	E5	70	10
MUFFLER COMP., R. EX. *NH274M*	E5	70	5
MUFFLER COMP., R. EX. *NH301M*	E5	70	5
(N)			
NEEDLE SET, JET	C4	32	3
NUT-WASHER, 6MM	B8	17	10
NUT, ACCUMULATOR	F2	89	16
NUT, AXLE, 18MM	D12	61	15
NUT, CAP, 10MM	B2	4	20
NUT, CAP, 6MM	D4	44	25
NUT, CLIP, 4MM	E2	64	5
	F4	93	33
NUT, CLIP, 5MM	F7	99	70
NUT, CLIP, 6MM	D2	41	36
	E5	71	23
	F7	99	66
NUT, CONNECTING ROD	B11	22	7
NUT, COWL SETTING, 5MM	F7	99	60
NUT, FLANGE, 12MM	B5	11	12
	D12	61	16
	F3	90	21
NUT, FLANGE, 7MM	E5	71	22
NUT, FLANGE, 8MM	F7	99	63
NUT, LOCK	D7	51	16
NUT, LOCK, 25MM	B5	10	15
NUT, SELF-LOCK, 10MM	E9	79	28
NUT, SERRATE, 5MM	F4	93	35
NUT, SIDE STAND	E7	75	16
NUT, SPECIAL, 4MM	E12	84	19
NUT, SPEED, 4MM	E2	64	4
NUT, SPRING, 5MM	F7	99	67
NUT, SPRING, 6MM	F7	99	65
NUT, STEERING STEM	D6	48	17
NUT, TAPPET ADJUSTING	B2	5	18
NUT, U, 10MM	E9	79	27
NUT, U, 14MM	E8	76	12
NUT, U, 6MM	E1	63	26

 © HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
(O)			
O-RING	B8	17	13
	D8	52	26
	E1	62	7
O-RING, 10X2.6 (ARAI)	F3	90	22
O-RING, 100X2.2 (ARAI)	B6	12	16
	C5	35	15
O-RING, 100X2.2 (NOK)	B6	12	16
	C5	35	15
O-RING, 11.9X2.2	B10	21	30
	C6	36	23
O-RING, 13.5X1.4	F4	93	39
O-RING, 14.7X2.2 (ARAI)	B9	19	21
	C6	36	21
O-RING, 14.8X2.4	D10	57	19
O-RING, 16X1.9	B11	23	19
	C5	35	16
O-RING, 19X3 (NOK)	C2	28	5
	C5	34	9
O-RING, 21.5MM	B4	9	8
	C5	35	12
O-RING, 24.4X3.1 (ARAI)	B8	17	11
	C6	36	19
O-RING, 24X3 (ARAI)	C2	28	6
	C5	34	10
	F4	93	40
O-RING, 3.6X1.4	B10	21	27
	C5	35	10
O-RING, 32.95X2.62 (ARAI)	B8	16	23
	C5	35	13
O-RING, 39.5X5	E1	63	29
O-RING, 48.1X3.6 (ARAI)	B6	13	4
	C5	35	11
O-RING, 54X2 (ARAI)	F4	93	38
O-RING, 69X2	D12	61	22
O-RING, 7.5X1.5	B2	4	23
	C5	34	8
O-RING, 7X1.7	B8	17	12
	C6	36	20
O-RING, 83X2 (NOK)	B4	8	5
O-RING, 9.6X2.6 (ARAI)	B9	18	20
	C6	36	18
O-RING, 9X2.3 (NOK)	B9	19	22
	B10	21	29
	C6	36	22
O-RING, 90X2.3 (ARAI)	B7	14	4
	C5	35	14
O-RING, 95.5X2.4 (HITACHI)	B7	14	5
OIL SEAL, 13X22X5	B7	15	19
OIL SEAL, 17X27X5	E9	79	33
OIL SEAL, 22X31X5 (ARAI)	E8	76	14
OIL SEAL, 34X62.2X7	D12	61	18
OIL SEAL, 40X55X7 (ARAI)	B7	15	20
OIL SEAL, 8X16X6 (NOK)	B8	16	21
OIL SEAL, 8X18X5 (NISSIN)	B8	16	22
OUTER COMP., CLUTCH (75T)	B5	10	1
OUTER COMP., STARTING CLUTCH	B5	11	4
(P)			
PACKING, FR. FORK DRAIN COCK	D8	52	23
PACKING, LENS	E10	81	3
	E11	83	10
PACKING, MUFFLER	E5	70	9
PACKING, OIL STRAINER	B9	18	6
PAD COMP. A (NISSIN)	D11	59	3
PAD COMP. A, FR.	D8	53	5
PAD COMP. B, FR.	D8	53	6
PAD COMP., RR. (B)	D11	59	4
PAN, OIL	B9	18	1
PANEL	D2	40	23
PANEL SET, L. INNER (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	F7	98	48
PANEL SET, L. INNER (WL) *NH193P/TYPE5*	F7	98	48
PANEL SET, L. INNER (WL) *NH206M/TYPE1*	F7	98	48
PANEL SET, R. INNER (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	F7	98	47
PANEL SET, R. INNER (WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*	F7	98	47
PANEL SET, R. INNER (WL) *NH206M/TYPE1*	F6	97	47
PANEL, AIR GUIDE	F6	97	45
PAWL A, RATCHET	C1	26	12
PAWL B, RATCHET	C1	26	13
PEDAL ASSY., BRAKE	E6	72	8
PEDAL ASSY., CHANGE	E6	72	1
PEDAL COMP., CHANGE	E6	72	2
PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	B5	10	11
PIECE, OIL LOCK	D7	51	13
PIN A, PILLION STEP	E7	74	25
PIN B, DOWEL, 10X16	B10	21	35
PIN COMP., BRAKE ROD	D10	57	14
PIN, BEARING SETTING	B12	25	36
PIN, DOWEL, 10X10	B9	18	18
PIN, DOWEL, 10X16	B4	8	6
	B10	21	34
PIN, DOWEL, 8X10	B7	15	18
	B9	18	19
PIN, DOWEL, 8X14	B2	4	26
	B8	16	24
PIN, DOWEL, 8X31.5	C1	27	28
PIN, DOWEL, 8X8	B2	4	22

© HONDA MOTOR CO.,LTD.1993

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
PIN, DOWEL, 8X8	B3	6	19
PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE	B12	25	20
PIN, HANGER (NISSIN)	D9	54	21
	D11	59	18
PIN, LOCK, 5MM	E1	63	35
PIN, LOCK, 8MM	E1	63	36
PIN, PISTON	B11	22	4
PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	C1	27	23
PIN, SHIFTER	C1	26	9
PIN, SPECIAL LOCK, 6MM	B3	7	10
PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X12	E7	74	23
PIN, SPLIT, 1.6X15	E7	74	24
PIN, SPLIT, 2.0X12	D11	56	22
PIN, STEP BAR	E6	73	8
PIN, TENSIONER ARM	B3	7	5
PIN, 10X44	B8	17	2
PIPE A, CANISTER	F8	100	14
PIPE A, OIL PATH	B9	18	9
PIPE A, WATER	C2	28	1
PIPE B, OIL PATH	B9	18	10
PIPE COMP. C, OIL	B9	18	11
PIPE COMP., AIR PATH (#1/#2)	B1	3	12
PIPE COMP., AIR PATH (#3/#4)	B1	3	11
PIPE COMP., CLUTCH	D4	45	5
PIPE COMP., EX	E5	70	1
PIPE COMP., FR. FORK (SHOWA)	D7	51	6
PIPE COMP., L. OIL HOSE	F2	89	2
PIPE COMP., R. OIL HOSE	F2	89	1
PIPE D, WATER	C2	28	2
PIPE, DRAIN	E9	78	3
PIPE, FR. BRAKE LOWER	D3	43	4
PIPE, L. STEERING HANDLE	D5	47	11
PIPE, R. STEERING HANDLE	D5	47	6
PIPE, THROTTLE GRIP	D3	42	8
PISTON	D8	53	7
PISTON (STD.)	B11	22	3
PISTON (0.25)	B11	22	3
PISTON (0.50)	B11	22	3
PISTON COMP.	D11	59	10
PISTON COMP., VACUUM	C4	33	18
PISTON SET, CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	D4	45	4
PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	D10	57	9
PISTON, SLAVE CYLINDER	B7	15	10
PLATE ASSY., FUSE	F1	87	14
PLATE SET, VALVE	C4	32	9
PLATE, BATTERY BOX SETTING	E12	85	15
PLATE, BEAM ADJUSTING	D1	38	8
PLATE, BREATHER	B1	2	2
PLATE, CHAIN TENSIONER	E8	76	9
PLATE, CLIP	C3	30	24
PLATE, CLUTCH	B5	10	7
PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	B5	10	10
PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	D3	43	11
	D4	45	12
	D10	57	12
PLATE, DRIVE CHAIN GUIDE	B7	15	2
PLATE, GUIDE	C1	26	15
PLATE, HOOK SETTING	E2	65	20
PLATE, IDLE SHAFT SETTING	B8	17	3
PLATE, LOCK	C1	26	6
PLATE, MAIN STAND SPRING	E7	75	7
PLATE, OIL GUIDE	B1	3	4
PLATE, OIL GUIDE SETTING	B1	3	5
PLATE, OIL PATH	B10	20	6
PLATE, PILLION STEP SIDE	E6	73	17
PLATE, REFLECTING	D1	39	12
PLATE, ROCKER ARM GUIDE	B2	5	6
PLATE, SHIFT DRUM BEARING SETTING	C1	27	24
PLATE, STAY	C3	30	17
PLATE, STEP SETTING	E6	73	5
PLATE, STOPPER	D4	45	11
PLIERS, 150	F3	91	11
PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	E4	69	25
PLUG, CANISTER AIR TUBE	F8	101	23
PLUG, PIN	D8	53	18
	D11	59	17
PLUG, SPARK (DPR9EA-9) (NGK)	B2	4	27
PLUG, SPARK (X27EPR-U9) (ND)	B2	4	27
PLUNGER, PAWL	C1	26	14
PROTECTOR	D3	43	8
	D4	45	8
PROTECTOR COMP., L. CRANKCASE COVER *NH206M*	F5	94	3
PROTECTOR COMP., L. CRANKCASE COVER *NH264M*	F5	94	3
PROTECTOR COMP., R. CRANKCASE COVER *NH206M*	F5	94	1
PROTECTOR COMP., R. CRANKCASE COVER *NH264M*	F5	94	1
PROTECTOR, CARBURETOR HEAT	E4	68	1
PROTECTOR, FUEL TANK HEAT	E1	62	14
PROTECTOR, L. MIDDLE COWL *R167*	F6	97	27
PROTECTOR, L. MIDDLE COWL *NH217M*	F6	97	27
PROTECTOR, L. MIDDLE COWL *NH287M*	F6	96	27
PROTECTOR, R. MIDDLE COWL *R167*	F5	95	19
PROTECTOR, R. MIDDLE COWL *NH217M*	F5	95	19
PROTECTOR, R. MIDDLE COWL *NH287M*	F5	95	19
PULLER, FUSE (DAIICHI)	F1	87	15

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
PULSE SECONDARY AIR INJECTION CONTROL VALVE ASSY.	B1	3	9
PUMP ASSY., OIL	B9	18	3
PUMP ASSY., WATER	B7	15	5
(R)			
RADIATOR COMP.	F4	92	2
RAIL ASSY., RR. GRAB *NH196*	E2	65	18
RAIL ASSY., RR. GRAB *NH206M*	E2	65	18
RAIL ASSY., RR. GRAB *R109*	E2	65	18
RECTIFIER ASSY., REGULATE	F1	87	8
RECTIFIER COMP., SILICON	F1	87	9
REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	D7	50	1
REFLECTOR, REFLEX	E10	80	3
RELAY COMP., STARTER (MITSUBA)	F1	87	18
RELAY COMP., WINKER (MITSUBA)	F1	87	16
RETAINER	D8	53	11
	D11	59	12
RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	B2	5	12
RETAINER, 6MM	E3	67	10
RING	B8	17	9
RING SET, PISTON (STD.)	B11	22	2
RING SET, PISTON (0.25)	B11	22	2
RING SET, PISTON (0.50)	B11	22	2
RING, BACK UP	D7	51	7
RING, DAMPER	B12	25	19
RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	D5	47	9
RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	D7	51	14
RING, SNAP, 62MM	B12	25	35
RING, SNAP, 72MM	B12	25	34
RING, STOPPER	D7	51	5
	E9	78	16
ROD ASSY. A, CONNECTING	B11	22	5
ROD ASSY. B, CONNECTING	B11	22	5
ROD ASSY. C, CONNECTING	B11	22	5
ROD ASSY. D, CONNECTING	B11	22	5
ROD ASSY. E, CONNECTING	B11	22	5
ROD ASSY., CUSHION CONNECTING	E9	78	12
ROD COMP., PUSH	D10	57	10
ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	B5	10	13
ROD, PUSH	D4	45	2
ROD, TANK OPEN	E1	62	11
ROLLER, 4X8	C1	27	33
ROTOR, PULSE GENERATOR	B5	11	10
RUBBER A, HANDLE WEIGHT	D5	47	8
RUBBER A, L. MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	F6	97	38
RUBBER A, R. MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	F6	97	37
RUBBER A, SEAL	F2	89	13
RUBBER B, HANDLE WEIGHT	D5	47	10
RUBBER B, L. MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	F6	97	40
RUBBER B, MIRROR MOUNTING	F7	99	53
RUBBER B, R. MIDDLE COWL SEPARATE	F6	97	39
RUBBER B, RADIATOR MOUNTING	F4	92	10
RUBBER B, SEAL	F2	89	14
RUBBER B, SEAT STOPPER	E2	64	12
RUBBER COMP., HEAT GUARD	F2	89	17
RUBBER, BUSH	C3	30	35
RUBBER, CANISTER MOUNTING	F8	101	30
RUBBER, DAMPER	B11	23	14
RUBBER, DUST SEAL	E6	72	3
RUBBER, FENDER SEAL	E10	80	8
RUBBER, FR. FENDER MOUNTING	E2	64	3
	F1	86	22
RUBBER, GEAR CHANGE PEDAL	E6	72	5
RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE MOUNTING	E10	80	4
RUBBER, L. MIDDLE COWL SEAL	F6	97	36
RUBBER, L. RR. COWL MOUNTING	E2	64	11
RUBBER, MIRROR MOUNTING	F7	99	52
RUBBER, MOUNTING	B1	2	7
	F8	100	9
RUBBER, MUFFLER MOUNTING	E5	70	11
RUBBER, OIL PIPE CUSHION	F2	89	3
RUBBER, PILLION STEP	E6	73	14
RUBBER, PIVOT UNDER COVER	E5	71	15
RUBBER, PURGE CONTROL VALVE MOUNTING	F8	101	22
RUBBER, R. MIDDLE COWL SEAL	F6	97	35
RUBBER, R. RR. COWL MOUNTING	E2	64	10
RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	E1	63	19
	F2	89	5
	F4	92	8
RUBBER, SHOCK	E12	85	12
RUBBER, SIDE COWL	E3	67	12
RUBBER, SPEEDOMETER MOUNTING	D1	39	16
RUBBER, STAND STOPPER	E5	70	13
RUBBER, STEP	E6	73	12
RUBBER, STEP HOLDER	E6	73	6
RUBBER, TAILLIGHT SETTING	F8	101	32
RUBBER, WINKER MOUNTING	E11	82	21
(S)			
SCREEN SET, WIND (WL)	F5	94	9
SCREW SET A	C4	32	6
SCREW SET B	C2	29	6
SCREW SET C	C4	32	8
SCREW-WASHER, 3X10	D2	40	34
SCREW WASHER, 3X22	D.	39	19

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
SCREW, BLEEDER	B7	15	13
	D8	53	1
	D11	59	8
SCREW, FLANGE, 4X8	D2	40	33
SCREW, PAN, 6X11	D7	50	3
	E3	67	13
	E5	71	18
	F7	99	56
SCREW, PAN, 6X12	C2	29	11
SCREW, PAN, 6X14	D2	40	35
	E3	67	14
	E5	71	19
	F7	99	58
SCREW, PAN, 6X22	E2	65	23
SCREW, SOCKET SETTING	E9	78	8
SCREW, SPECIAL, 5X12	F7	99	55
SCREW, STEERING HANDLE WEIGHT	D3	42	11
SCREW, TAPPET ADJUSTING	B2	5	17
SCREW, TAPPING, 3X16	D6	48	18
SCREW, TAPPING, 3X30	E11	82	27
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X16	E12	84	18
SCREW, TAPPING, 4X36	D2	40	32
SCREW, TRUSS, 5X16	F7	99	59
SEAL SET, FR. FORK	D7	51	18
SEAL, OIL PATH PLATE (ARAI)	B10	21	28
	C5	35	17
SEAL, PILOT BOX	D2	40	25
SEAL, PISTON	D8	53	19
	D11	59	7
SEAL, VALVE STEM	B2	5	2
	C5	34	3
SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE *NH1L*	E2	64	6
SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE *NH123L*	E2	64	6
SEAT ASSY., DOUBLE *PB36L*	E2	64	6
SEAT C, SPRING (SHOWA)	E9	78	11
SEAT SET, VALVE	C4	32	2
SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	B5	10	9
SEAT, SPRING	D7	51	10
	E9	78	10
SEAT, VALVE SPRING INNER	B2	5	14
SEAT, VALVE SPRING OUTER	B2	5	13
SEPARATOR, L. DUCT	E4	68	10
SEPARATOR, L. MIDDLE COWL AIR	F6	97	31
SEPARATOR, R. DUCT	E4	68	9
SEPARATOR, R. MIDDLE COWL AIR	F6	97	30
SHAFT, GEARSHIFT FORK	C1	26	4
SHAFT, STARTER LINK	C3	30	22
SHEET B, MIDDLE COWL	F5	95	17
SHEET, L. INNER LOWER	F6	97	42
SHEET, L. MIDDLE COWL	F6	96	23
SHEET, L. UNDER COWL	F6	97	29
SHEET, R. INNER LOWER	F6	96	21
SHEET, R. MIDDLE COWL	F5	95	16
SHEET, R. UNDER COWL	F5	95	14
SHIFTER, DRUM	C1	26	10
SHIM, DAMPING	D9	55	9
SHROUD COMP.	F4	92	3
SLEEVE, RR. AXLE	D12	60	6
SLIDER, CHAIN	E8	76	10
SLIDER, TANK ROD	E1	62	12
SLIPPER, CAM CHAIN TENSIONER	B3	7	4
SOCKET COMP., COMBINATION METER	D1	39	7
SOCKET COMP., PILOT BOX	D1	39	8
SOCKET COMP., TAILLIGHT	E11	83	4
SPACER, FUEL COCK	E1	62	9
SPACER, IGNITION COIL	F1	87	3
SPACER, L. RR. WINKER	E11	82	19
SPACER, NUMBER PLATE BRACKET	E11	83	16
SPACER, R. RR. WINKER	E10	81	17
SPANNER, 10X12	F3	91	9
SPANNER, 14X17	F3	91	10
SPANNER, 8	F3	91	8
SPARK UNIT	E10	80	2
SPEEDOMETER ASSY.	D1	39	13
SPINDLE COMP., GEARSHIFT	C1	27	21
SPRING	C4	32	15
SPRING, BRAKE PEDAL	E6	72	9
SPRING, CLUTCH	B5	10	12
SPRING, CLUTCH PLATE	B5	10	8
SPRING, CLUTCH SUB FREE (A/S)	E2	64	2
SPRING, COMPRESSION COIL	C2	29	9
	C4	32	14
SPRING, DRUM STOPPER	C1	26	20
SPRING, FR. CUSHION (SHOWA)	D7	51	2
SPRING, HANDLE LEVER	D4	44	21
SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	E6	73	11
SPRING, MAIN STAND	E7	75	5
SPRING, PAD (NISSIN)	D8	53	8
	D11	59	11
SPRING, PAWL PLUNGER	C1	26	16
SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	E6	73	4
SPRING, ROCKER ARM	B2	5	7
SPRING, RR. CUSHION (SHOWA)	E9	78	2
SPRING, SHIFT RETURN	C1	27	22
SPRING, SIDE STAND	E7	75	9
SPRING, SLAVE CYLINDER	B7	15	11
SPRING, STOP SWITCH	E6	72	7
SPRING, TUBE COVER	F8	100	4
SPRING, TUBE COVER (13.5MM)	F8	101	24
SPRING, VALVE INNER	B2	5	11
SPRING, VALVE OUTER	B2	5	10
SPROCKET COMP., FINAL DRIVEN (42T)	D12	60	1
SPROCKET, CAM (46T)	B3	7	1
SPROCKET, DRIVE (17T)	B12	24	17
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN (37T)	B9	18	4
STAND COMP., MAIN *NH1*	E7	75	3
STAY A, FR. COWL	F5	94	7
STAY B, BRAKE HOSE	D3	43	5
STAY, BUMPER	F2	89	18
STAY, HORN	F2	89	7
STAY, IGNITION COIL	F1	87	1
STAY, L. COVER PROTECTOR	F5	94	4
STAY, L. RR. FENDER	E10	80	7
STAY, PIVOT UNDER COVER	E7	75	12
STAY, R. COVER PROTECTOR	F5	94	2
STAY, R. MIDDLE COWL SEPARATOR	F6	97	32
STAY, R. RR. FENDER	E10	80	6
STAY, RADIATOR	F4	92	9
STAY, STOP SWITCH	E6	72	10
STAY, SUB AIR CLEANER CASE	E4	68	17
STEM COMP., STEERING	D6	49	3
STOPPER COMP., DRUM	C1	26	18
STOPPER, GEARSHIFT FORK SHAFT	C1	26	5
STRAINER COMP., OIL	B9	18	5
STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	F11	106	13
STRIPE A, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE4*	F11	106	13
STRIPE A, L. RR. SEAT COWL *NH264M*	F11	107	24
STRIPE A, L. SIDE COWL *TYPE1*	F11	106	18
STRIPE A, L. SIDE COWL *TYPE4*	F11	107	18
STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	F10	105	9
STRIPE A, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE4*	F10	105	9
STRIPE A, R. RR. SEAT COWL *NH264M*	F11	107	23
STRIPE A, R. SIDE COWL *TYPE1*	F11	106	17
STRIPE A, R. SIDE COWL *TYPE4*	F11	106	17
STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	F11	106	14
STRIPE B, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE4*	F11	106	14
STRIPE B, L. SIDE COWL *TYPE1*	F11	106	11
STRIPE B, L. SIDE COWL *TYPE4*	F11	106	11
STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	F10	105	10
STRIPE B, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE4*	F11	106	10
STRIPE B, R. SIDE COWL *TYPE1*	F10	105	7
STRIPE B, R. SIDE COWL *TYPE4*	F10	105	7
STRIPE B, RR. SEAT COWL *NH264M*	F11	107	22
STRIPE C, L. SIDE COWL *NH264M*	F11	106	12
STRIPE C, R. SIDE COWL *NH264M*	F10	105	8
STRIPE, FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	105	1
STRIPE, FUEL TANK *TYPE4*	F10	105	1
STRIPE, L. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	104	2
STRIPE, L. INNER PANEL *TYPE1*	F10	104	11
STRIPE, L. INNER PANEL *TYPE4*	F11	106	16
STRIPE, L. INNER PANEL *TYPE5*	F11	106	16
STRIPE, L. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	9
STRIPE, L. RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	15
STRIPE, L. UPPER COWL *TYPE1*	F10	105	6
STRIPE, L. UPPER COWL *TYPE4*	F10	105	6
STRIPE, R. FUEL TANK *TYPE1*	F10	104	1
STRIPE, R. INNER PANEL *TYPE1*	F10	104	10
	F11	106	15
STRIPE, R. INNER PANEL *TYPE4*	F11	106	15
STRIPE, R. MIDDLE COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	8
STRIPE, R. RR. SEAT COWL *TYPE1*	F10	104	14
STRIPE, R. UPPER COWL *TYPE1*	F10	105	5
STRIPE, R. UPPER COWL *TYPE4*	F10	105	5
STUD, 6X14	E3	67	9
SUB HARNESS, ENGINE	B10	20	8
SUB HARNESS, IGNITION	F1	87	11
SUB STAY, UPPER COWL	F6	97	44
SUSPENSION, STARTER RELAY (MITSUBA)	F1	87	19
SUSPENSION, WINKER RELAY	F1	87	17
SWINGARM ASSY.	E8	76	3
SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH	D4	45	6
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	D5	47	3
SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP	D3	43	1
SWITCH ASSY., LIGHTING & STARTER KILL	D3	42	5
SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL (TEC)	B10	20	11
SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (ND)	B10	20	10
SWITCH ASSY., RR. STOP (TEC)	E6	72	6
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC	E12	85	9
SWITCH ASSY., WINKER	D3	42	6
SWITCH COMP., STARTER MAGNETIC	E12	85	10
SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND	E7	75	1
(T)			
T-JOINT	C3	30	26
T-JOINT SET (A)	C2	29	4
TACHOMETER ASSY.	D1	39	17
TAILLIGHT SUB ASSY. *NH287M*	E11	83	3
TAILLIGHT UNIT *NH193P*	E11	83	2

Description Index

Description	Grid	Page	Ref.No.
TAILLIGHT UNIT *NH287M*	E11	83	2
TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *R109/TYPE4*	E1	62	13
TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *NH193P/TYPE1*	E1	62	13
TANK SET, FUEL (WL) *NH287M/TYPE1*	E1	62	13
TANK, RADIATOR RESERVE	F4	92	13
TAPE B, TANK GUARD	E1	63	17
TAPE, L. TANK GUARD	E1	63	16
TAPE, R. TANK GUARD	E1	63	15
TENSIONER ASSY., A.C. GENERATOR	B5	11	8
TERMINAL SET, BRUSH	B8	17	5
THERMO UNIT (ND)	F4	93	30
THERMOSTAT	F4	92	16
THERMOSWITCH ASSY	F4	93	31
THREAD B, STEERING HEAD TOP	D6	49	8
THREAD COMP., STEERING HEAD TOP	D6	49	6
TIRE ASSY., FR. (BS) (120/70VR17-V270 CY19)	D9	55	8
TIRE ASSY., FR. (DUNLOP) (120/70VR17-V270)	D9	55	8
TIRE ASSY., RR. (BS) (170/60VR17-V270 CY16)	D12	60	11
TIRE ASSY., RR. (DUNLOP) (170/60VR17-V270)	D12	60	11
TOOL SET	F3	91	1
TOP	C4	33	17
TUBE	C3	31	47
TUBE A, AIR INTAKE	F8	101	27
TUBE A, BATTERY	F1	86	19
TUBE B, AIR VENT	F8	100	10
TUBE B, CANISTER CHARGE	F8	100	17
TUBE COMP	C3	30	31
TUBE COMP., CANISTER	F8	100	19
TUBE 1, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	E4	68	12
TUBE 2, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	E4	68	13
TUBE 3, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	E4	68	15
TUBE 4, AIR CLEANER CONNECTING	E4	68	16
TUBE, AIR CLEANER DRAIN	E4	69	22
TUBE, AIR SUCTION VALVE	B1	3	13
TUBE, AIR VENT	F8	101	21
TUBE, BATTERY	E12	85	17
TUBE, BATTERY (A)	F1	86	19
TUBE, BREATHER TANK	E4	69	26
TUBE, CANISTER CHARGE	F8	100	15
TUBE, CANISTER OPEN AIR	F8	100	16
TUBE, FUEL	E1	62	5
TUBE, L. AIR INTAKE	F8	101	29
TUBE, R. AIR INTAKE	F8	101	28
TUBE, SIDE STAND SPRING	E7	75	10
TUBE, VACUUM	F1	62	6
TUBE, VINYL, 7X11X130	F3	90	25
TUBE, WATER PUMP	B4	8	3
TUBE, 12X260	E4	69	35
TUBE, 14X155	B1	2	8
TUBE, 19X23	E7	75	6
TUBE, 3.5X110	F8	101	41
TUBE, 3.5X140	F8	101	42
TUBE, 3.5X175	F8	101	43
TUBE, 3.5X265	F8	101	44
TUBE, 3.5X515	F8	101	45
TUBE, 3.5X55	F8	101	39
TUBE, 3.5X90	F8	101	40
TUBE, 4.5X100	F8	101	46
TUBE, 7.3X720	E4	69	36
TUBE, 7X535	F4	93	44
TUBE, 7X910	F4	93	45
TUBE, 8X160	F8	101	47
TUBE, 8X230	F8	101	48
TUBE, 8X280	F8	101	49
TUBE, 8X420	F8	101	50
TUBE, 8X705	F8	101	51
(V)			
VALVE ASSY., AIR VENT CONTROL	F8	100	7
VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	B9	18	8
VALVE SET, AIR CUT	C4	32	13
VALVE SET, STARTER	C4	32	12
VALVE, EX	B2	5	9
VALVE, IN	B2	5	8
VALVE, RIM (BS)	D9	55	2
	D12	60	12
VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	D9	55	2
	D12	60	12
VISOR ASSY	D1	39	9
VISOR SET, METER *NH193P*	D2	40	29
VISOR SET, METER *R109*	D2	40	29
VISOR SUB ASSY., METER *NH206M*	D2	40	29
(W)			
WASHER A, BALANCER SIDE	B11	23	17
WASHER B, THRUST, 22MM	B12	25	25
WASHER, BUSH	E6	72	11
WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	E4	69	29
WASHER, DRAIN PLUG, 14MM	B9	19	23
	C6	36	24
WASHER, HEADLIGHT MOUNTING	D1	38	13
WASHER, LOCK	D6	49	9
WASHER, LOCK, 28MM	B12	25	31
WASHER, LOCK, 30MM	B12	25	29
WASHER, NEUTRAL	B10	21	25
WASHER, OIL BOLT	D4	44	26
	D5	46	20
	D10	57	18
WASHER, RR. AXLE	D12	61	17
WASHER, SEALING, 10MM	B10	21	23
WASHER, SEALING, 6.5MM	B7	15	17
	B10	21	26
	C5	35	9
WASHER, SEALING, 8MM	B10	21	24
WASHER, SPECIAL, 6MM	E3	67	15
	F7	99	68
WASHER, SPECIAL, 8MM	D8	52	24
WASHER, SPLINE, 28X1.6	B12	25	30
WASHER, SPLINE, 28X34X1.5	B12	25	23
WASHER, SPRING, 25MM (CHUO HATSUJO)	B5	10	17
WASHER, SPRING, 4MM	B10	21	33
WASHER, SPRING, 6MM	E5	71	25
	F1	86	27
WASHER, THRUST SPLINE, 30MM	B12	25	24
WASHER, THRUST, 28.2X56X2	B5	10	16
WASHER, THRUST, 28MM	B12	25	26
WASHER, THRUST, 30MM	B12	25	28
WASHER, 10.2MM	B12	25	27
WASHER, 10MM	B2	4	21
WASHER, 14MM	C1	27	25
WASHER, 20X37X2	B5	11	13
WASHER, 24X8.5	E6	72	14
WASHER, 6X20	E12	84	20
WASHER, 8.5X26	E5	71	24
WASHER, 8MM	C1	27	26
	E6	72	15
WEIGHT B, STEERING HANDLE	D5	47	7
WEIGHT, BALANCE (10G)	D9	55	1
	D12	60	10
WEIGHT, BALANCE (20G)	D9	55	1
	D12	60	10
WEIGHT, BALANCE (30G)	D9	55	1
	D12	60	10
WEIGHT, STEERING HANDLE	D3	42	7
WHEEL SET, FR. *NH196*	D9	55	7
WHEEL SET, RR. *NH196*	D12	60	9
WINKER ASSY., L. FR. (12V 23/8W)	E10	81	5
WINKER ASSY., L. RR. (12V 23W)	E10	81	12
WINKER ASSY., R. FR. (12V 23/8W)	E10	81	1
WINKER ASSY., R. RR. (12V 23W)	E10	81	9
WINKER UNIT, L. FR.	E10	81	7
WINKER UNIT, R. FR.	E10	81	4
WIRE, L. SEPARATOR RUBBER	F6	97	34
WIRE, R. SEPARATOR RUBBER	F6	97	33
WRENCH, BOX, 8MM	F3	91	3
WRENCH, EYE, 10X12	F3	91	7
WRENCH, EYE, 22MM	F3	91	16
WRENCH, EYE, 27MM	F3	91	17
WRENCH, HEX., 5MM	F3	91	6
WRENCH, HEX., 6MM	F3	91	5
WRENCH, PLUG	F3	91	4